

DOCKETED

Docket Number:	12-AFC-02
Project Title:	Huntington Beach Energy Project
TN #:	202774
Document Title:	Final Determination of Compliance for the Huntington Beach Energy Project
Description:	Final Determination of Compliance for the Huntington Beach Energy Project (issued by the SCAQMD)
Filer:	Kimberly Hellwig
Organization:	SCAQMD
Submitter Role:	Applicant
Submission Date:	7/20/2014 2:42:13 PM
Docketed Date:	7/20/2014

[REDACTED]

From: Andrew Lee [<mailto:ALee@aqmd.gov>]
Sent: Friday, July 18, 2014 5:58 PM
To: felicia.miller@energy.ca.gov
Cc: Johnson, Roger@Energy; Bemis, Gerry@Energy; Mohsen Nazemi; John Yee; Chris Perri; Charles Tupac; Stephen O'Kane
Subject: FDOC for Huntington Beach Energy Project

Good evening Felicia,
Please find the Final Determination of Compliance for the Huntington Beach Energy Project.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me. Thanks.

P.S. I will hand you on Monday the wet signature letter from Mohsen.

~~~~~

Andrew Lee, P.E.  
Sr. Air Quality Engineering Manager  
So. Coast Air Quality Management District  
21865 Copley Drive  
Diamond Bar, CA 91765  
(909) 396-2643



# South Coast Air Quality Management District

21865 Copley Drive, Diamond Bar, CA 91765-4178  
(909) 396-2000 • [www.aqmd.gov](http://www.aqmd.gov)

July 18, 2014

Ms. Felicia Miller, Project Manager  
California Energy Commission  
1516 Ninth Street, MS-2000  
Sacramento, CA 95814

SUBJECT: Huntington Beach Energy Project (HBEP)  
Facility Location: 21730 Newland St, Huntington Beach, CA 92646

Dear Ms. Miller:

On April 4, 2014, the SCAQMD issued the Preliminary Determination of Compliance (PDOC) for the Huntington Beach Energy Project (HBEP), while at the same time, noticing for the project was released to EPA and other agencies, the public and other interested parties.

SCAQMD has considered and responded to all comments received during the comment period and has prepared a Final Determination of Compliance (FDOC).

Attached please find the FDOC for the HBEP.

If you have any questions regarding this project, please contact Mr. Andrew Lee, Senior Engineering Manager at (909) [396-2643](tel:396-2643)/[alee@aqmd.gov](mailto:alee@aqmd.gov).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Mohsen Nazemi".

Mohsen Nazemi, P.E.  
Deputy Executive Officer  
Engineering and Compliance

FDOC

MN:AYL:CDT:JTY:CGP

cc: Roger Johnson, CEC w/o attachments  
Stephen O'Kane w/o attachments

Final  
Determination of Compliance

Huntington Beach Energy Project



South Coast Air Quality Management District

July 2014



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>2             | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

**APPLICANT:**

AES Huntington Beach, LLC  
21730 Newland St  
Huntington Beach, CA 92646  
SCAQMD ID# 115389

**EQUIPMENT LOCATION:**

21730 Newland St  
Huntington Beach, CA 92646

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:**

Section H of the Facility Permit ID# 115389

| Equipment                                                                                                                                       | ID No. | Connected To     | RECLAIM Source Type/<br>Monitoring Unit | Emissions and Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PROCESS 3: POWER GENERATION-GAS TURBINES</b>                                                                                                 |        |                  |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| GAS TURBINE, UNIT NO.1A, COMBINED CYCLE, NATURAL GAS, MITSUBISHI MODEL 501DA, 1498 MMBTU AT 32 DEGREES F WITH DRY LOW NOX COMBUSTOR A/N: 539746 | D115   | C120, C121, S123 | NOX:<br>MAJOR SOURCE                    | CO: 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1703-PSD]; CO: 2000 PPM (5) [RULE 407]<br><br>NOX: 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1303(a)(1)-BACT, RULE 1703-PSD]; NOX: 15 PPM NATURAL GAS (8) [40 CFR60 SUBPART KKKK]; NOX: 12.75 LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2012]<br><br>VOC: 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1303(A)(1)-BACT]<br><br>PM: 0.1 GR/SCF (5) [RULE 409]; PM: 11 LBS/HR (5) [RULE 475]; PM: 0.01 GR/SCF (5A) [RULE 475];<br><br>SOX: 0.060 LBS/MMBTU (8) [40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK]; SO2: (9) [40CFR 72 – ACID RAIN]; SOX: 0.71 LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2011] | A63.5,<br>A63.6,<br>A99.4.,<br>A195.6,<br>A195.7,<br>A195.8,<br>A327.1,<br>B61.1, C1.7,<br>C1.8, C1.9,<br>C1.10, D29.5,<br>D29.6,<br>D29.7, D82.3<br>D82.4,<br>E193.3,<br>E193.4,<br>E193.5,<br>E193.6,<br>I298.1,<br>I298.2,<br>K40.3, K67.5 |
| GENERATOR, 132.3 MW GROSS AT 32 DEGREES F                                                                                                       | (B116) |                  |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| GENERATOR, HEAT RECOVERY STEAM                                                                                                                  | (B117) |                  |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| TURBINE, STEAM, COMMON WITH GAS TURBINE NOS. 1B AND 1C, 148.7 MW GROSS                                                                          | (B118) |                  |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>3             | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

| Equipment                                                                                                                                   | ID No. | Connected To | RECLAIM Source Type/<br>Monitoring Unit | Emissions and Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Conditions                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PROCESS 3: POWER GENERATION-GAS TURBINES</b>                                                                                             |        |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                             |        |              |                                         | <u>CO2: 1000 LBS/MWGROSS (8)</u><br><u>[40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK]:</u><br><u>CO2: 1100 LBS/MWNET (8) [CCR</u><br><u>TITLE 20]</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                       |
| BURNER, DUCT, NATURAL GAS, 507 MMBTU, LOCATED IN THE HRSG OF TURBINE NO. 1A<br>A/N: 539746                                                  | D119   |              | NOX:<br>MAJOR<br>SOURCE                 | <b>CO:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1703-PSD]; CO: 2000 PPM (5) [RULE 407]<br><br><b>NOX:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1303(a)(1)-BACT, RULE 1703-PSD]; NOX: 15 PPM NATURAL GAS (8) [40 CFR60 SUBPART KKKK]; NOX: 12.75 LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2012]<br><br><b>VOC:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1303(A)(1)-BACT]<br><br><b>PM:</b> 0.1 GR/SCF (5) [RULE 409]; PM: 11 LBS/HR (5) [RULE 475]; PM: 0.01 GR/SCF (5A) [RULE 475];<br><br><b>SOX:</b> 0.060 LBS/MMBTU (8) [40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK] SO2: (9) [40CFR 72 – ACID RAIN]; SOX: 0.71 LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2011]<br><br><u>CO2: 1000 LBS/MWGROSS (8)</u><br><u>[40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK]:</u><br><u>CO2: 1100 LBS/MWNET (8) [CCR</u><br><u>TITLE 20]</u> | I298.3, I298.4                                                        |
| CO OXIDATION CATALYST, JOHNSON MATTHEY, SERVING GAS TURBINE NO. 1A, WITH 261 MODULES, 2655 CU. FEET OF TOTAL CATALYST VOLUME<br>A/N: 540256 | C120   | D115         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                       |
| SELECTIVE CATALYTIC REDUCTION, HALDOR TOPSOE, TITANIUM./VANADIUM/TUNGSTEN, SERVING UNIT NO.1A, WITH 20 MODULES, 140.8 CU. FEET              | C121   | D115         |                                         | <b>NH3:</b> 5 PPM (4) [RULE 1303(a)(1)-BACT]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | A195.9,<br>D12.7,<br>D12.8,<br>D12.9,<br>E179.4,<br>E179.5,<br>E193.4 |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>4             | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

| Equipment                                                                                                                                                            | ID No. | Connected To      | RECLAIM Source Type/<br>Monitoring Unit | Emissions and Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PROCESS 3: POWER GENERATION-GAS TURBINES</b>                                                                                                                      |        |                   |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| OF TOTAL CATALYST VOLUME WITH<br>A/N: 540256                                                                                                                         |        |                   |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| AMMONIA INJECTION,<br>INJECTION GRID                                                                                                                                 | (B122) |                   |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| STACK SERVING UNIT NO.<br>1A, 120' H. X 18' DIA.<br>A/N: 539746                                                                                                      | S123   | D115              |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| GAS TURBINE, UNIT<br>NO.1B, COMBINED CYCLE,<br>NATURAL GAS,<br>MITSUBISHI MODEL<br>501DA, 1498 MMBTU AT 32<br>DEGREES F WITH DRY<br>LOW NOX COMBUSTOR<br>A/N: 539747 | D124   | C129 C130<br>S132 | NOX:<br>MAJOR<br>SOURCE                 | <b>CO:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS<br>(4) [RULE 1703-PSD]; CO: 2000<br>PPM (5) [RULE 407]<br><br><b>NOX:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS<br>(4) [RULE 1303(a)(1)-BACT,<br>RULE 1703-PSD]; NOX: 15 PPM<br>NATURAL GAS (8) [40 CFR60<br>SUBPART KKKK]; NOX: 12.75<br>LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1)<br>[RULE 2012]<br><br><b>VOC:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS<br>(4) [RULE 1303(A)(1)-BACT]<br><br><b>PM:</b> 0.1 GR/SCF (5) [RULE 409];<br>PM: 11 LBS/HR (5) [RULE 475];<br>PM: 0.01 GR/SCF (5A) [RULE<br>475];<br><br><b>SOX:</b> 0.060 LBS/MMBTU (8)<br>[40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK]<br>SO2: (9) [40CFR 72 – ACID<br>RAIN]; SOX: 0.71 LBS/MMCF<br>NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2011]<br><br><u>CO2: 1000 LBS/MWGROSS (8)</u><br><u>[40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK];</u><br><u>CO2: 1100 LBS/MWNET (8) [CCR</u><br><u>TITLE 20]</u> | A63.5,<br>A63.6,<br>A99.4.,<br>A195.6,<br>A195.7,<br>A195.8,<br>A327.1,<br>B61.1, C1.7,<br>C1.8, C1.9,<br>C1.10, D29.5,<br>D29.6,<br>D29.7, D82.3<br>D82.4,<br>E193.3,<br>E193.4,<br>E193.5,<br>E193.6,<br>I298.1,<br>I298.2,<br>K40.3, K67.5 |
| GENERATOR, 132.3 MW<br>GROSS AT 32 DEGREES F                                                                                                                         | (B125) |                   |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| GENERATOR, HEAT<br>RECOVERY STEAM                                                                                                                                    | (B126) |                   |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| TURBINE, STEAM,<br>COMMON WITH GAS<br>TURBINE NOS. 1A AND 1C,<br>148.7 MW GROSS                                                                                      | (B127) |                   |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| BURNER, DUCT,<br>NATURAL GAS, 507<br>MMBTU, LOCATED IN THE<br>HRSG OF TURBINE NO. 1B<br>A/N: 539747                                                                  | D128   |                   | NOX:<br>MAJOR<br>SOURCE                 | <b>CO:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4)<br>[RULE 1703-PSD]; CO: 2000<br>PPM (5) [RULE 407]<br><br><b>NOX:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS<br>(4) [RULE 1303(a)(1)-BACT,<br>RULE 1703-PSD]; NOX: 15 PPM<br>NATURAL GAS (8) [40 CFR60<br>SUBPART KKKK]; NOX: 12.75<br>LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1)<br>[RULE 2012]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | I298.3, I298.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>5             | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

| Equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ID No.             | Connected To | RECLAIM Source Type/<br>Monitoring Unit | Emissions and Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Conditions                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PROCESS 3: POWER GENERATION-GAS TURBINES</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |              |                                         | <b>VOC: 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1303(A)(1)-BACT]</b><br><br><b>PM: 0.1 GR/SCF (5) [RULE 409];</b><br><b>PM: 11 LBS/HR (5) [RULE 475];</b><br><b>PM: 0.01 GR/SCF (5A) [RULE 475];</b><br><br><b>SOX: 0.060 LBS/MMBTU (8) [40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK]</b><br><b>SO2: (9) [40CFR 72 – ACID RAIN]; SOX: 0.71 LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2011]</b><br><br><u><b>CO2: 1000 LBS/MWGROSS (8) [40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK];</b></u><br><u><b>CO2: 1100 LBS/MWNET (8) [CCR TITLE 20]</b></u> |                                                                       |
| CO OXIDATION CATALYST, JOHNSON MATTHEY, SERVING GAS TURBINE NO. 1B, WITH 261 MODULES, 2655 CU. FEET OF TOTAL CATALYST VOLUME<br>A/N: 540257                                                                          | C129               | D83          |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                       |
| SELECTIVE CATALYTIC REDUCTION, HALDOR TOPSOE, TITANIUM./VANADIUM/TUNGSTEN, SERVING UNIT NO.1B, WITH 20 MODULES, 140.8 CU. FEET OF TOTAL CATALYST VOLUME WITH<br>A/N: 540257<br><br>AMMONIA INJECTION, INJECTION GRID | C130<br><br>(B131) | D83          |                                         | <b>NH3: 5 PPM (4) [RULE 1303(a)(1)-BACT]</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A195.9,<br>D12.7,<br>D12.8,<br>D12.9,<br>E179.4,<br>E179.5,<br>E193.4 |
| STACK SERVING UNIT NO. 1B, 120' H. X 18' DIA.<br>A/N: 539747                                                                                                                                                         | S132               | D83          |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                       |
| GAS TURBINE, UNIT NO.1C, COMBINED CYCLE, NATURAL GAS, MITSUBISHI MODEL 501DA, 1498 MMBTU AT 32                                                                                                                       | D133               |              |                                         | <b>CO: 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1703-PSD]; CO: 2000 PPM (5) [RULE 407]</b><br><br><b>NOX: 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1303(a)(1)-BACT,</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A63.5,<br>A63.6,<br>A99.4.,<br>A195.6,<br>A195.7,                     |





**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>6             | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

| Equipment                                                                                           | ID No. | Connected To | RECLAIM Source Type/<br>Monitoring Unit | Emissions and Requirements                                                                                                                                                                        | Conditions                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PROCESS 3: POWER GENERATION-GAS TURBINES</b>                                                     |        |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| DEGREES F WITH DRY<br>LOW NOX COMBUSTOR<br>A/N: 539748                                              |        |              |                                         | RULE 1703-PSD]; NOX: 15 PPM<br>NATURAL GAS (8) [40 CFR60<br>SUBPART KKKK]; NOX: 12.75<br>LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1)<br>[RULE 2012]                                                                  | A195.8,<br>A327.1,<br>B61.1, C1.7,<br>C1.8, C1.9,<br>C1.10, D29.5,<br>D29.6,<br>D29.7, D82.3<br>D82.4,<br>E193.3,<br>E193.4,<br>E193.5,<br>E193.6,<br>I298.1,<br>I298.2,<br>K40.3, K67.5 |
| GENERATOR, 132.3 MW<br>GROSS AT 32 DEGREES F                                                        | (B134) |              |                                         | <b>VOC:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS<br>(4) [RULE 1303(A)(1)-BACT]                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| GENERATOR, HEAT<br>RECOVERY STEAM                                                                   | (B135) |              |                                         | <b>PM:</b> 0.1 GR/SCF (5) [RULE 409];<br>PM: 11 LBS/HR (5) [RULE 475];<br>PM: 0.01 GR/SCF (5A) [RULE<br>475];                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| TURBINE, STEAM,<br>COMMON WITH GAS<br>TURBINE NOS. 1A AND 1B,<br>148.7MW GROSS                      | (B136) |              |                                         | <b>SOX:</b> 0.060 LBS/MMBTU (8)<br>[40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK]<br>SO2: (9) [40CFR 72 – ACID<br>RAIN]; SOX: 0.71 LBS/MMCF<br>NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2011]                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                     |        |              |                                         | <u>CO2: 1000 LBS/MWGROSS (8)<br/>[40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK];<br/>CO2: 1100 LBS/MWNET (8) [CCR<br/>TITLE 20]</u>                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| BURNER, DUCT,<br>NATURAL GAS, 507<br>MMBTU, LOCATED IN THE<br>HRSG OF TURBINE NO. 1C<br>A/N: 539748 | D137   |              |                                         | <b>CO:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4)<br>[RULE 1703-PSD]; CO: 2000<br>PPM (5) [RULE 407]                                                                                                             | I298.3, I298.4                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                     |        |              |                                         | <b>NOX:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS<br>(4) [RULE 1303(a)(1)-BACT,<br>RULE 1703-PSD]; NOX: 15 PPM<br>NATURAL GAS (8) [40 CFR60<br>SUBPART KKKK]; NOX: 12.75<br>LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1)<br>[RULE 2012] |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                     |        |              |                                         | <b>VOC:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS<br>(4) [RULE 1303(A)(1)-BACT]                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                     |        |              |                                         | <b>PM:</b> 0.1 GR/SCF (5) [RULE 409];<br>PM: 11 LBS/HR (5) [RULE 475];<br>PM: 0.01 GR/SCF (5A) [RULE<br>475];                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                     |        |              |                                         | <b>SOX:</b> 0.060 LBS/MMBTU (8)<br>[40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK]<br>SO2: (9) [40CFR 72 – ACID<br>RAIN]; SOX: 0.71 LBS/MMCF<br>NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2011]                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                     |        |              |                                         | <u>CO2: 1000 LBS/MWGROSS (8)</u>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                          |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>7             | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

| Equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ID No.                                         | Connected To | RECLAIM Source Type/<br>Monitoring Unit | Emissions and Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PROCESS 3: POWER GENERATION-GAS TURBINES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |              |                                         | <u>[40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK]:</u><br><u>CO2: 1100 LBS/MWNET (8) [CCR</u><br><u>TITLE 20]</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| CO OXIDATION CATALYST, JOHNSON MATTHEY, SERVING GAS TURBINE NO. 1C, WITH 261 MODULES, 2655 CU. FEET OF TOTAL CATALYST VOLUME<br>A/N: 540258                                                                                                                                                                            | C138                                           |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SELECTIVE CATALYTIC REDUCTION, HALDOR TOPSOE, TITANIUM./VANADIUM/TUNGSTEN, SERVING UNIT NO.1C, WITH 20 MODULES, 140.8 CU. FEET OF TOTAL CATALYST VOLUME WITH<br>A/N: 540258<br><br>AMMONIA INJECTION, INJECTION GRID                                                                                                   | C139<br><br>(B140)                             |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | A195.9,<br>D12.7,<br>D12.8,<br>D12.9,<br>E179.4,<br>E179.5,<br>E193.4                                                                                                                                                         |
| STACK SERVING UNIT NO. 1C, 120' H. X 18' DIA.<br>A/N: 539748                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | S141                                           |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| GAS TURBINE, UNIT NO.2A, COMBINED CYCLE, NATURAL GAS, MITSUBISHI MODEL 501DA, 1498 MMBTU AT 32 DEGREES F WITH DRY LOW NOX COMBUSTOR<br>A/N: 539768<br><br>GENERATOR, 132.3 MW GROSS AT 32 DEGREES F<br><br>GENERATOR, HEAT RECOVERY STEAM<br><br>TURBINE, STEAM, COMMON WITH GAS TURBINE NOS. 2B AND 2C, 148.7MW GROSS | D142<br><br>(B143)<br><br>(B144)<br><br>(B145) |              |                                         | <b>CO:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1703-PSD]; CO: 2000 PPM (5) [RULE 407]<br><br><b>NOX:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1303(a)(1)-BACT, RULE 1703-PSD]; NOX: 15 PPM NATURAL GAS (8) [40 CFR60 SUBPART KKKK]; NOX: 12.75 LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2012]<br><br><b>VOC:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1303(A)(1)-BACT]<br><br><b>PM:</b> 0.1 GR/SCF (5) [RULE 409]; PM: 11 LBS/HR (5) [RULE 475]; PM: 0.01 GR/SCF (5A) [RULE 475];<br><br><b>SOX:</b> 0.060 LBS/MMBTU (8) [40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK] | A63.5,<br>A63.6,<br>A99.4.,<br>A195.6,<br>A195.7,<br>A195.8,<br>A327.1,<br>B61.1, C1.7,<br>C1.8, C1.9,<br>C1.10, D29.5,<br>D29.6,<br>D29.7, D82.3<br>D82.4,<br>E193.3,<br>E193.4,<br>E193.5,<br>E193.6,<br>I298.1,<br>I298.2, |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>8             | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

| Equipment                                                                                                                                   | ID No. | Connected To | RECLAIM Source Type/<br>Monitoring Unit | Emissions and Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Conditions                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>PROCESS 3: POWER GENERATION-GAS TURBINES</b>                                                                                             |        |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                             |        |              |                                         | SO <sub>2</sub> : (9) [40CFR 72 – ACID RAIN]; SO <sub>X</sub> : 0.71 LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2011]<br><br><u>CO<sub>2</sub>: 1000 LBS/MWGROSS (8) [40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK];</u><br><u>CO<sub>2</sub>: 1100 LBS/MWNET (8) [CCR TITLE 20]</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | K40.3, K67.5                          |
| BURNER, DUCT, NATURAL GAS, 507 MMBTU, LOCATED IN THE HRSG OF TURBINE NO. 2A<br>A/N: 539768                                                  | D146   |              |                                         | CO: 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1703-PSD]; CO: 2000 PPM (5) [RULE 407]<br><br>NO <sub>X</sub> : 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1303(a)(1)-BACT, RULE 1703-PSD]; NO <sub>X</sub> : 15 PPM NATURAL GAS (8) [40 CFR60 SUBPART KKKK]; NO <sub>X</sub> : 12.75 LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2012]<br><br>VOC: 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1303(A)(1)-BACT]<br><br>PM: 0.1 GR/SCF (5) [RULE 409];<br>PM: 11 LBS/HR (5) [RULE 475];<br>PM: 0.01 GR/SCF (5A) [RULE 475];<br><br>SO <sub>X</sub> : 0.060 LBS/MMBTU (8) [40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK]<br>SO <sub>2</sub> : (9) [40CFR 72 – ACID RAIN]; SO <sub>X</sub> : 0.71 LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2011]<br><br><u>CO<sub>2</sub>: 1000 LBS/MWGROSS (8) [40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK];</u><br><u>CO<sub>2</sub>: 1100 LBS/MWNET (8) [CCR TITLE 20]</u> | I298.3, I298.4                        |
| CO OXIDATION CATALYST, JOHNSON MATTHEY, SERVING GAS TURBINE NO. 2A, WITH 261 MODULES, 2655 CU. FEET OF TOTAL CATALYST VOLUME<br>A/N: 540260 | C147   |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                       |
| SELECTIVE CATALYTIC REDUCTION, HALDOR TOPSOE, TITANIUM./VANADIUM/T                                                                          | C148   |              |                                         | NH <sub>3</sub> : 5 PPM (4) [RULE 1303(a)(1)-BACT]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | A195.9,<br>D12.7,<br>D12.8,<br>D12.9, |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>9             | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

| Equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ID No.                                         | Connected To | RECLAIM Source Type/<br>Monitoring Unit | Emissions and Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PROCESS 3: POWER GENERATION-GAS TURBINES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| UNGSTEN, SERVING UNIT NO.2A, WITH 20 MODULES, 140.8 CU. FEET OF TOTAL CATALYST VOLUME WITH A/N: 540260<br><br>AMMONIA INJECTION, INJECTION GRID                                                                                                                                                                     | (B149)                                         |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E179.4,<br>E179.5,<br>E193.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| STACK SERVING UNIT NO. 2A, 120' H. X 18' DIA. A/N: 539768                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | S150                                           |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| GAS TURBINE, UNIT NO.2B, COMBINED CYCLE, NATURAL GAS, MITSUBISHI MODEL 501DA, 1498 MMBTU AT 32 DEGREES F WITH DRY LOW NOX COMBUSTOR A/N: 539769<br><br>GENERATOR, 132.3 MW GROSS AT 32 DEGREES F<br><br>GENERATOR, HEAT RECOVERY STEAM<br><br>TURBINE, STEAM, COMMON WITH GAS TURBINE NOS. 2A AND 2C, 148.7MW GROSS | D151<br><br>(B152)<br><br>(B153)<br><br>(B154) |              |                                         | <b>CO:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1703-PSD]; CO: 2000 PPM (5) [RULE 407]<br><br><b>NOX:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1303(a)(1)-BACT, RULE 1703-PSD]; NOX: 15 PPM NATURAL GAS (8) [40 CFR60 SUBPART KKKK]; NOX: 12.75 LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2012]<br><br><b>VOC:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1303(A)(1)-BACT]<br><br><b>PM:</b> 0.1 GR/SCF (5) [RULE 409]; PM: 11 LBS/HR (5) [RULE 475]; PM: 0.01 GR/SCF (5A) [RULE 475];<br><br><b>SOX:</b> 0.060 LBS/MMBTU (8) [40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK] SO2: (9) [40CFR 72 – ACID RAIN]; SOX: 0.71 LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2011]<br><br><u><b>CO2: 1000 LBS/MWGROSS (8) [40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK];</b></u><br><u><b>CO2: 1100 LBS/MWNET (8) [CCR TITLE 20]</b></u> | A63.5,<br>A63.6,<br>A99.4.,<br>A195.6,<br>A195.7,<br>A195.8,<br>A327.1,<br>B61.1, C1.7,<br>C1.8, C1.9,<br>C1.10, D29.5,<br>D29.6,<br>D29.7, D82.3<br>D82.4,<br>E193.3,<br>E193.4,<br>E193.5,<br>E193.6,<br>I298.1,<br>I298.2,<br>K40.3, K67.5 |
| BURNER, DUCT, NATURAL GAS, 507 MMBTU, LOCATED IN THE HRSG OF TURBINE NO. 2B A/N: 539769                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D155                                           |              |                                         | <b>CO:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1703-PSD]; CO: 2000 PPM (5) [RULE 407]<br><br><b>NOX:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1303(a)(1)-BACT, RULE 1703-PSD]; NOX: 15 PPM NATURAL GAS (8) [40 CFR60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | I298.3, I298.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>10            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

| Equipment                                                                                                                                                                   | ID No. | Connected To | RECLAIM Source Type/<br>Monitoring Unit | Emissions and Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Conditions                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PROCESS 3: POWER GENERATION-GAS TURBINES</b>                                                                                                                             |        |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |        |              |                                         | SUBPART KKKK]; NOX: 12.75 LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2012]<br><br><b>VOC:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1303(A)(1)-BACT]<br><br><b>PM:</b> 0.1 GR/SCF (5) [RULE 409];<br>PM: 11 LBS/HR (5) [RULE 475];<br>PM: 0.01 GR/SCF (5A) [RULE 475];<br><br><b>SOX:</b> 0.060 LBS/MMBTU (8) [40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK]<br>SO2: (9) [40CFR 72 – ACID RAIN]; SOX: 0.71 LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2011]<br><br><u>CO2: 1000 LBS/MWGROSS (8) [40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK];</u><br><u>CO2: 1100 LBS/MWNET (8) [CCR TITLE 20]</u> |                                                                       |
| CO OXIDATION CATALYST, JOHNSON MATTHEY, SERVING GAS TURBINE NO. 2B, WITH 261 MODULES, 2655 CU. FEET OF TOTAL CATALYST VOLUME<br>A/N: 540261                                 | C156   |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                       |
| SELECTIVE CATALYTIC REDUCTION, HALDOR TOPSOE, TITANIUM./VANADIUM/TUNGSTEN, SERVING UNIT NO.2B, WITH 20 MODULES, 140.8 CU. FEET OF TOTAL CATALYST VOLUME WITH<br>A/N: 540261 | C157   |              |                                         | <b>NH3:</b> 5 PPM (4) [RULE 1303(a)(1)-BACT]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A195.9,<br>D12.7,<br>D12.8,<br>D12.9,<br>E179.4,<br>E179.5,<br>E193.4 |
| AMMONIA INJECTION, INJECTION GRID                                                                                                                                           | (B158) |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                       |
| STACK SERVING UNIT NO. 2B, 120' H. X 18' DIA.<br>A/N: 539769                                                                                                                | S159   |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                       |
| GAS TURBINE, UNIT NO.2C, COMBINED CYCLE,                                                                                                                                    | D160   |              |                                         | <b>CO:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1703-PSD]; CO: 2000 PPM (5) [RULE 407]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A63.5,<br>A63.6,                                                      |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>11            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

| Equipment                                                                                              | ID No. | Connected To | RECLAIM Source Type/<br>Monitoring Unit | Emissions and Requirements                                                                                                                                                                    | Conditions                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PROCESS 3: POWER GENERATION-GAS TURBINES</b>                                                        |        |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| NATURAL GAS, MITSUBISHI MODEL 501DA, 1498 MMBTU AT 32 DEGREES F WITH DRY LOW NOX COMBUSTOR A/N: 539770 |        |              |                                         | <b>NOX:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1303(a)(1)-BACT, RULE 1703-PSD]; <b>NOX:</b> 15 PPM NATURAL GAS (8) [40 CFR60 SUBPART KKKK]; <b>NOX:</b> 12.75 LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2012] | A99.4., A195.6, A195.7, A195.8, A327.1, B61.1, C1.7, C1.8, C1.9, C1.10, D29.5, D29.6, D29.7, D82.3, D82.4, E193.3, E193.4, E193.5, E193.6, I298.1, I298.2, K40.3, K67.5 |
| GENERATOR, 132.3 MW GROSS AT 32 DEGREES F                                                              | (B161) |              |                                         | <b>VOC:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1303(A)(1)-BACT]                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GENERATOR, HEAT RECOVERY STEAM                                                                         | (B162) |              |                                         | <b>PM:</b> 0.1 GR/SCF (5) [RULE 409]; <b>PM:</b> 11 LBS/HR (5) [RULE 475]; <b>PM:</b> 0.01 GR/SCF (5A) [RULE 475];                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| TURBINE, STEAM, COMMON WITH GAS TURBINE NOS. 2A AND 2B, 148.7MW GROSS                                  | (B163) |              |                                         | <b>SOX:</b> 0.060 LBS/MMBTU (8) [40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK] <b>SO2:</b> (9) [40CFR 72 – ACID RAIN]; <b>SOX:</b> 0.71 LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2011]                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                        |        |              |                                         | <u><b>CO2:</b> 1000 LBS/MWGROSS (8) [40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK];</u><br><u><b>CO2:</b> 1100 LBS/MWNET (8) [CCCR TITLE 20]</u>                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| BURNER, DUCT, NATURAL GAS, 507 MMBTU, LOCATED IN THE HRSG OF TURBINE NO. 2C A/N: 539770                | D164   |              |                                         | <b>CO:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1703-PSD]; <b>CO:</b> 2000 PPM (5) [RULE 407]                                                                                                        | I298.3, I298.4                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                        |        |              |                                         | <b>NOX:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1303(a)(1)-BACT, RULE 1703-PSD]; <b>NOX:</b> 15 PPM NATURAL GAS (8) [40 CFR60 SUBPART KKKK]; <b>NOX:</b> 12.75 LBS/MMCF NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2012] |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                        |        |              |                                         | <b>VOC:</b> 2.0 PPM NATURAL GAS (4) [RULE 1303(A)(1)-BACT]                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                        |        |              |                                         | <b>PM:</b> 0.1 GR/SCF (5) [RULE 409]; <b>PM:</b> 11 LBS/HR (5) [RULE 475]; <b>PM:</b> 0.01 GR/SCF (5A) [RULE 475];                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                        |        |              |                                         | <b>SOX:</b> 0.060 LBS/MMBTU (8) [40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK] <b>SO2:</b> (9) [40CFR 72 – ACID RAIN]; <b>SOX:</b> 0.71 LBS/MMCF                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                         |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>12            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

| Equipment                                                                                                                                                                   | ID No. | Connected To | RECLAIM Source Type/<br>Monitoring Unit | Emissions and Requirements                                                                                                              | Conditions                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PROCESS 3: POWER GENERATION-GAS TURBINES</b>                                                                                                                             |        |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |        |              |                                         | NATURAL GAS (1) [RULE 2011]<br><br><i>CO2: 1000 LBS/MWGROSS (8) [40CFR 60 SUBPART KKKK]:<br/>CO2: 1100 LBS/MWNET (8) [CCR TITLE 20]</i> |                                                                       |
| CO OXIDATION CATALYST, JOHNSON MATTHEY, SERVING GAS TURBINE NO. 2C, WITH 261 MODULES, 2655 CU. FEET OF TOTAL CATALYST VOLUME<br>A/N: 540262                                 | C165   |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                       |
| SELECTIVE CATALYTIC REDUCTION, HALDOR TOPSOE, TITANIUM./VANADIUM/TUNGSTEN, SERVING UNIT NO.2C, WITH 20 MODULES, 140.8 CU. FEET OF TOTAL CATALYST VOLUME WITH<br>A/N: 540262 | C166   |              |                                         | <b>NH3:</b> 5 PPM (4) [RULE 1303(a)(1)-BACT]                                                                                            | A195.9,<br>D12.7,<br>D12.8,<br>D12.9,<br>E179.4,<br>E179.5,<br>E193.4 |
| AMMONIA INJECTION, INJECTION GRID                                                                                                                                           | (B167) |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                       |
| STACK SERVING UNIT NO. 2C, 120' H. X 18' DIA.<br>A/N: 539770                                                                                                                | S168   |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                       |
| <b>PROCESS 4: AMMONIA STORAGE</b>                                                                                                                                           |        |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                       |
| STORAGE TANK, HORIZONTAL, 28'5" L X 6' DIA, AQUEOUS AMMONIA 19%, 24000 GALS<br>A/N: 540255                                                                                  | D169   |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                         | E144.1,<br>C157.1,<br>E193.4                                          |
| <b>PROCESS 5: WASTE WATER TREATMENT</b>                                                                                                                                     |        |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                       |
| OIL WATER SEPARATOR<br>A/N: 549121                                                                                                                                          | D170   |              |                                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                       |

**BACKGROUND:**

The Huntington Beach Energy Project (HBEP) is a proposed 1,032 MW (nominal) combined cycle power plant to be located at the existing site of the Huntington Beach



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>13            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Generating Station plant in Huntington Beach, approximately 900 feet from the Pacific Ocean. The surrounding area is a mix of residential, wetland preserve, public beach, and industrial, and is bordered by a manufactured home/recreation vehicle park on the west, Huntington Beach Channel and residential areas to the north and east, a tank farm to the north, the Huntington Beach Wetland Preserve/Magnolia Marsh wetlands on the southeast, and the Huntington Beach State Park and the Pacific Ocean to the south and southwest. The entire parcel on which the Huntington Beach Generating Station is located, including the switchyard and tank farm, is approximately 106 acres, and the new plant will be constructed on about 28.6 of those acres. The nearest inhabitants to the proposed project site is a residential area approximately 300-400 feet from the site. The site location map is presented in Figure 1.1. The HBEP plot plan is presented in Appendix G.

The current Huntington Beach facility consists of 2 utility boilers. Boilers 1 and 2 are identical units, each rated at 215 MWs output and 2021 mmbtu/hr input. The boilers are equipped with SCR systems, and are fired on natural gas exclusively. The boilers were built in the 1950's. There are two 275 hp diesel-fueled emergency engines installed in 2001 for fire control, a 30,000 gallon urea storage tank, and two urea-to-ammonia converters. The urea is used in the SCR systems, and is converted into ammonia before injection into the boiler exhaust with the use of the urea-ammonia converters. There is also an old peaker turbine (Unit 5) that has been shutdown and no longer operates, as well as Boilers 3 and 4, which have also been shutdown.

The current ownership of the equipment at the site is split between AES Huntington Beach, LLC which owns Boilers 1 and 2, the two the emergency engines, and the urea storage tank, and Edison Mission Energy, LLC which purchased Boilers 3 and 4 and permanently retired them in November 2012. AES Huntington Beach is the operator for all the equipment on site.

The dismantling of Boilers 3 and 4 will begin in the second quarter 2015. It should be noted that the shutdown of Boilers 3 and 4 are not a part of the HBEP. The capacity for these units were replaced by a power project in City of Industry not owned or operated by AES.

Boilers 1 and 2, along with their SCR systems, urea storage tank, and urea to ammonia reactor will be shutdown concurrent with the new turbines coming on line, and will be dismantled beginning in 4<sup>th</sup> quarter 2020.

AES has also proposed to shutdown Boiler 6, rated at 1785 mmbtu heat input and 175 MW output, and Boiler 8, rated at 4752.2 mmbtu/hr heat input and 480 MW output, at the AES Redondo Beach facility, as part of this project. Total generating capacity being retired as part of this project is 1,085 MWs.





**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>14            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

The proposed new facility will be a combined cycle power plant capable of producing a nominal power output of 1,032 MW net, and consisting of six combustion turbine generators (CTG), six heat recovery steam generators (HRSG) with duct burners, two steam turbine generators (STG), with auxiliary equipment including an aqueous ammonia storage tank.

AES Huntington Beach, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of AES Southland Corp. will be the facility owner and operator of the new plant.

The plant will be designed to supply power to the wholesale energy market through the existing substation adjacent to the property (to the north-east). Output will depend on market conditions and dispatch requirements. The plant's expected availability is over 98% on an annual basis, with the actual capacity factor anticipated to be between 35-50%. AES expects the plant to be dispatched at intermediate and minimum loads on a regular basis. Therefore, the plant is designed to have the ability to start quickly - cold starts should be 90 minutes or less, and can operate with only one or two turbines online at any given time.

*The Preliminary Determination of Compliance was issued on April 4, 2014. Comments were received from the CEC, the EPA, the City of Huntington Beach, members of the public, and the applicant. Any changes made as a result of those comments are reflected in the Final Determination of Compliance.*

The following applications for the project were submitted on June 26 and July 18, 2012:

**Table 1.1 – Project Application Numbers**

| Application Number | Equipment Description                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 539746             | Mitsubishi Gas Turbine #1A           |
| 539747             | Mitsubishi Gas Turbine #1B           |
| 539748             | Mitsubishi Gas Turbine #1C           |
| 539768             | Mitsubishi Gas Turbine #2A           |
| 539769             | Mitsubishi Gas Turbine #2B           |
| 539770             | Mitsubishi Gas Turbine #2C           |
| 540256             | SCR/CO Catalyst #1A                  |
| 540257             | SCR/CO Catalyst # 1B                 |
| 540258             | SCR/CO Catalyst #1C                  |
| 540260             | SCR/CO Catalyst #2A                  |
| 540261             | SCR/CO Catalyst #2B                  |
| 540262             | SCR/CO Catalyst #2C                  |
| 540255             | Aqueous Ammonia Storage Tank         |
| 540259             | Title V/RECLAIM Significant Revision |
| 549121             | Oil/Water Separator                  |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

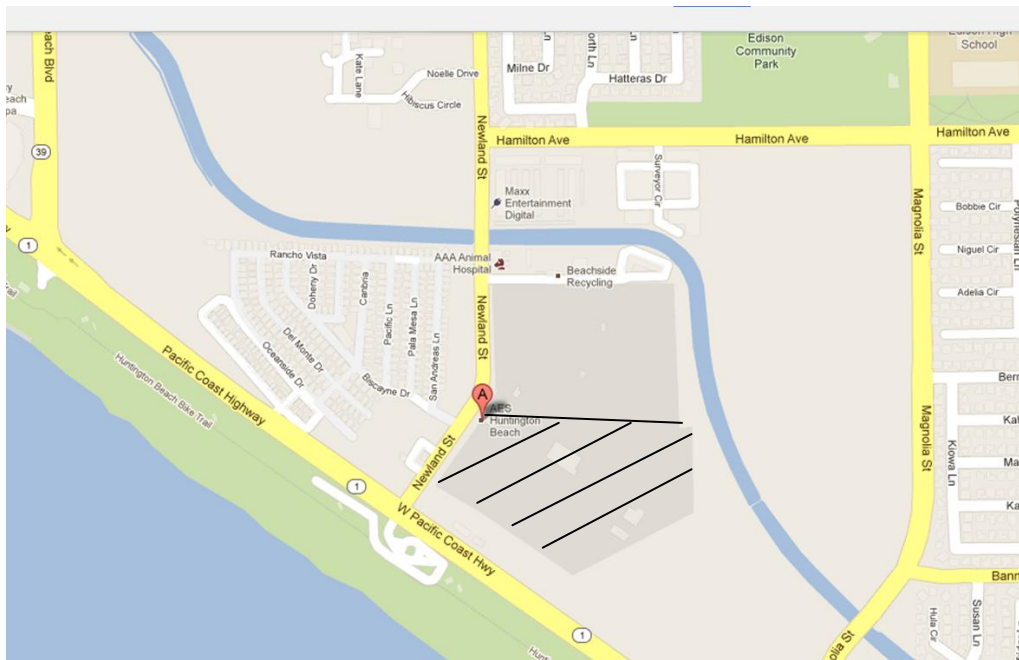
|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>15            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

The applications were deemed substantially complete on July 24, 2012. Refer to Appendix O for fees paid.

The plant will be evaluated as a significant revision to the existing Title V permit at the AES, Huntington Beach site (facility ID# 115389). The new project is also subject to the NOx and SOx RECLAIM and PSD regulations for NO2, SOx, CO, GHG, and PM10. The plant is considered a major revision to a major stationary source under Regulation XIII, and as such is subject to the full requirements of New Source Review. Other major environmental regulations that apply to the new project are 40 CFR72 – Acid Rain, 40CFR 60 Subpart KKKK – New Source Performance Standards for Gas Turbines, and AQMD Rule 1401 – Toxics. The project is also subject to the California Energy Commissioning licensing procedure and an Application for Certification (AFC) has been submitted with that agency (2012-AFC-02).

Construction of Block 1 (turbines 1A, 1B, and 1C) is scheduled to begin in 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter 2015 and end in the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2018. Construction of Block 2 (turbines 2A, 2B, and 2C) is scheduled to begin in the 1<sup>st</sup> quarter of 2018 and end in the 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter of 2020.

**Figure 1.1 –Site Location**





**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>16            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

*Compliance History*

The following information was obtained from the District’s Compliance Tracking System for the 5-year period from 1/01/08 to 1/09/14 for the AES Huntington Beach facility.

Notice to Comply D03506

Issued 01/29/09 for failure to submit R218 CO emissions reports and RECLAIM NOx quarterly reports (QCER) in a timely manner. The follow up status is ‘in compliance.’

Notice to Comply D03529

Issued 12/01/10 for failure to include all equipment in the RECLAIM quarterly reports (QCER). The follow up status is ‘in compliance.’

Notice to Comply E09956

Issued 10/14/11 for failure to comply with testing condition D28.3 and D29.3 including testing for a 60 minute period. The follow up status is ‘in compliance.’

Notice of Violation P52182

Issued on 10/27/11 for exceeding the start up NOx limit of 38.4 lbs/hr for Boiler #4. This is a closed case.

There were no complaints associated with the facility for the stated time period in the AQMD database. The facility has also submitted a statement certifying that all facilities owner and operated in the state are currently in compliance with all applicable air quality regulations, as required by Rule 1303.

**PROCESS DESCRIPTION:**

The gas turbine facility will consist of 6 Mitsubishi 501DA combustion turbine generators (CTG), each rated at 121.8 MW’s (nominal), equipped with dry low NOx combustors and evaporative inlet air cooling, 6 heat recovery steam generators (HRSG) each with a 507 MM Btu/hr duct burner, an SCR and an oxidation catalyst, and a two steam turbine generators (STG), each rated at 148.7 MW’s (nominal). The plant will be configured in a ‘three-on-one’ arrangement with one arrangement designated as ‘Block 1’ and the other as ‘Block 2’. Each block is independently operated and will consist of 3 CTGs, 3 HRSGs, and 1 STG.

Each combustion turbine will vent to a stack 120 feet tall. 19% aqueous ammonia for the SCRs will be stored in a 24,000 gallon tank.

The system output will vary depending on the ambient air temperature condition, use of evaporative coolers, amount of auxiliary load, generator power factor, the amount of



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>17            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

supplemental firing in the duct burners, and other factors. Additionally, there is a transmission line interconnect limitation at the Huntington Beach plant which restricts the total plant output. At the site low temperature (maximum output case), the plant total output is restricted to 939 MWs. The tables below show the output on a per turbine basis, and each turbine can operate at full load capacity, the limitation is only at the transmission line. So although the potential gross plant output at low temperature conditions would be calculated based on Table 2.1 below as 1,091 MWs (181.835 MWs\* 6 turbines), the line restriction limits transmission output to 939 MW.

**Table 2.1 Plant Output Per Turbine 3-on-1 Operation**

|                                                          | ISO 59 F- 60% RH<br>(Evaporative Cooling Off) | 110 F-8% RH<br>(Evaporative Cooling On) | 32 F – 87% RH<br>(Evaporative Cooling Off) | 66 F – 58% RH<br>(Evaporative Cooling On) |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Gas Turbine Heat Input, mmbtu/h HHV                      | 1,388                                         | 1,350                                   | 1,498                                      | 1,403                                     |
| Total Heat Input, mmbtu/h HHV (w/duct fire) <sup>1</sup> | 1,388                                         | 1,350                                   | 1,498                                      | 1,403                                     |
| Gas Turbine Gross Output <sup>2</sup> , kW               | 121,435                                       | 115,264                                 | 132,256                                    | 121,840                                   |
| Steam Turbine Gross Output <sup>3</sup> , kW             | 51,865                                        | 43,632                                  | 49,579                                     | 50,192                                    |
| Total Gross Power Output <sup>4</sup> , kW               | 173,300                                       | 158,896                                 | 181,835                                    | 172,032                                   |
| Net Power Output, Kw                                     | 167,583                                       | 153,352                                 | 175,925                                    | 166,328                                   |
| Net Plant Heat Rate, btu/kWh, LHV                        | 7,354                                         | 7,814                                   | 7,558                                      | 7,487                                     |
| Net Plant Heat Rate, btu/kWh, HHV                        | 8,285                                         | 8,803                                   | 8,516                                      | 8,435                                     |
| Net Plant Efficiency, %, HHV                             | 41.2                                          | 38.8                                    | 40.1                                       | 40.5                                      |

- 1     *there is no duct firing when the plant operating in 3-on-1 mode*
- 2     *on a per turbine basis*
- 3     *1/3 of the total steam turbine output*
- 4     *multiply by 3 to get the output per power block*

**Table 2.2 Plant Output Per Turbine 2-on-1 Operation**

|                                                | 85 F – 46% RH<br>(Evaporative Cooling On) | 66 F – 58% RH<br>(Evaporative Cooling On) |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Gas Turbine Heat Input, mmbtu/h HHV            | 1,354                                     | 1,403                                     |
| Total Heat Input, mmbtu/h HHV (w/duct fire)    | 1,861                                     | 1,910                                     |
| Gas Turbine Gross Output, kW                   | 115,962                                   | 121,840                                   |
| Steam Turbine Gross Output, kW                 | 49,751                                    | 51,320                                    |
| Total Gross Power Output, kW                   | 165,713                                   | 173,160                                   |
| Net Power Output, Kw                           | 159,682                                   | 167,018                                   |
| Net Plant Heat Rate, btu/kWh, LHV <sup>1</sup> | 7,503.9                                   | 7,433.9                                   |
| Net Plant Heat Rate, btu/kWh, HHV <sup>1</sup> | 8,479.4                                   | 8,400.3                                   |
| Net Plant Efficiency, %, HHV                   | 40.3                                      | 40.7                                      |

- 1     *duct burners are used for ramp speed and not for power augmentation, therefore heat rate is calculated assuming no duct firing*



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>18            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

**Table 2.3 Plant Output Per Turbine 1-on-1 Operation**

|                                                | 85 F – 46%<br>RH<br>(Evaporative<br>Cooling On) | 66 F – 58%<br>RH<br>(Evaporative<br>Cooling On) |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Gas Turbine Heat Input, mmbtu/h HHV            | 1,354                                           | 1,403                                           |
| Total Heat Input, mmbtu/h HHV (w/duct fire)    | 1,861                                           | 1,910                                           |
| Gas Turbine Gross Output, kW                   | 115,962                                         | 121,840                                         |
| Steam Turbine Gross Output, kW                 | 47,192                                          | 49,382                                          |
| Total Gross Power Output, kW                   | 163,154                                         | 171,222                                         |
| Net Power Output, Kw                           | 155,661                                         | 163,611                                         |
| Net Plant Heat Rate, btu/kWh, LHV <sup>1</sup> | 7,697.7                                         | 7,588.7                                         |
| Net Plant Heat Rate, btu/kWh, HHV <sup>1</sup> | 8,698.4                                         | 8,575.2                                         |
| Net Plant Heat Rate, %, HHV                    | 39.3                                            | 39.8                                            |

*1 duct burners are used for ramp speed and not for power augmentation, therefore heat rate is calculated assuming no duct firing*

There will be no new transmission lines or gas lines needed for the project.

Each of the components is discussed in more detail below:

- *Combustion Turbines*

The Mitsubishi 501DA units are rated at 121.8 MW nominal and 132.3 MW maximum (@ 32°F) each, and arranged in a three-on-one configuration. Each turbine will be equipped with inlet air filters and coolers. The turbines will combust natural gas exclusively. Total heat input for 6 turbines at nominal conditions is 8,418 mmbtu/hr (HHV), fuel use at these conditions is approximately 8.02 mmcf/hr, based on a natural gas heat content of 1050 btu/cf. Pertinent turbines specs are summarized below:



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>19            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

**Table 2.2 Turbine Data**

| Specification                          |                                                             |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| CT Manufacturer                        | Mitsubishi                                                  |
| Model                                  | 501DA                                                       |
| Fuel Type                              | Natural gas                                                 |
| Maximum Power Output                   | 132.3 MW (1 turbine @ 32 deg, no duct firing)               |
| Maximum Heat Input without duct firing | 1,498 mmbtu/hr HHV (1 turbine @ 32 deg)                     |
| Maximum Fuel Consumption               | 1.43 mmcf/hr HHV (1 turbine @ 32 deg, 1050 btu/cf)          |
| Maximum Exhaust Flow                   | 46.2 mmcf/hr, dry @ 15% O <sub>2</sub> (1 turbine @ 32 deg) |
| Duct Burner Maximum Heat Input         | 507 mmbtu/hr HHV                                            |
| Maximum Heat Input with duct firing    | 2005 mmbtu/hr HHV (1 turbine + DB @ 32 deg)                 |
| Combined CT and DB Exhaust Flow        | 61.8 mmcf/hr, dry @ 15% O <sub>2</sub> (@ 32 deg)           |
| Duct Burner Maximum Fuel Consumption   | 0.48 mmcf/hr                                                |
| NO <sub>x</sub> Combustion Control     | DLN 9 ppm                                                   |
| Post Combustion Control                | SCR 2.0 ppm 1 hour average                                  |
| Ammonia Injection Rate per turbine     | 256.3 lbs/hr maximum                                        |
| Steam Turbine Output at 63°F Ambient   | 300.7 MW (@ 66 deg)                                         |
| Net Plant Heat Rate, LHV               | 7,354 btu/Kw @ ISO                                          |
| Net Plant Heat Rate, HHV               | 8,285 btu/Kw @ ISO                                          |
| Net Plant Efficiency, HHV              | 41.2%                                                       |

The 501DA turbines from Mitsubishi were initially developed by Westinghouse in the late 70's and was based on their W251 product which was the first commercial gas turbine employed in the United States (1949). The 501D turbines first began commercially operating in the early '80's. Later that decade, Westinghouse and Mitsubishi Heavy Industries (MHI) entered into an agreement to co-fabricate the 501 product line, and in 2001, MHI acquired all rights to the 501D turbine design.

The 501D product line has since been upgraded and redeveloped. The turbines AES will be using for the HBEP project deploy the latest generation of the 501D which includes the use of the 501F-class rotor in the D machine which has enabled the fast start and ramp capability.

These turbines are not the most efficient units on the market when compared to other F and G class turbines. However, the applicant anticipates that the operating profile of the plant will include the need for rapid starting and frequent ramping. They have chosen the 501D turbines because the units exhibit fairly consistent heat rates throughout the expected operating range required for HBEP. The anticipated load range for the HBEP is approximately 160 to 528 MW for each 3X1 power island. The heat rate for this operating range is estimated to be 8,800 to 8,140 btu/kWh HHV (38.8% - 41.9%).

Each turbine will exhaust to a Heat Recovery Steam Generator (HRSG). The HRSGs are designed to convert heat from the exhaust gas to produce steam for use in the steam



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>20            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

turbine. Exhaust gases enter the HRSG at approximately 1000 deg F. The HRSG's employ a single pressure design. Feed water into the HRSG will be converted to high pressure steam for use in the steam turbine. The steam exits the steam turbine as low pressure steam, enters the air cooled condenser, and is cooled and condensed back into water.

The HRSGs will contain duct burners and the Air Pollution Control (APC) equipment. Each HRSG will vent to a separate exhaust stack.

- *Air Pollution Control (APC) Equipment*

APC equipment will be installed to control NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and VOC from the gas turbines. Each APC system will consist of the following: 1) Dry Low NO<sub>x</sub> (DLN) Burners, 2) SCR, and 3) Oxidation catalyst.

Dry Low NO<sub>x</sub> Combustor - Each CT will include built-in pollution controls based on a dry combustion design (dry low-NO<sub>x</sub> combustor) to reduce NO<sub>x</sub> emissions. This control will reduce NO<sub>x</sub> emissions to 9 parts-per-million volume dry basis (ppmvd) at 15 percent oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>). The dry low NO<sub>x</sub> control will be fully operational when the turbine reaches a load of approximately 70 percent or more.

Oxidation Catalyst System – An oxidation catalyst will be installed in the HRSG section of the turbine. The catalyst will be designed to reduce exhaust gas CO by about 80-85% to 2.0 ppm or less at 15% O<sub>2</sub>, and VOC by 65-70% to 2.0 ppm at 15% O<sub>2</sub>.

**Table 2.3 Oxidation Catalyst Data**

| Specification                 |                                                                    |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Manufacturer                  | Johnson Matthey                                                    |
| Catalyst Type                 | Palladium in a honeycomb structure                                 |
| Catalyst Volume               | 208.3 ft <sup>3</sup>                                              |
| Catalyst Area                 | 1225.2 ft <sup>2</sup>                                             |
| Reactor Dimensions            | 20'L X 20'W X 66'H (includes SCR catalyst housing)                 |
| Space Velocity                | 348.4 hr <sup>-1</sup> based on 72,582 ft <sup>3</sup> /hr exhaust |
| Area Velocity                 | 59.2 ft/hr based on 72,582 ft <sup>3</sup> /hr exhaust             |
| CO Removal Efficiency         | 80-85%                                                             |
| Outlet CO                     | 2.0 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub>                                    |
| VOC Removal Efficiency        | 65-70%                                                             |
| Outlet VOC                    | 2.0 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub>                                    |
| Minimum operating temperature | 500 °F                                                             |

Selective Catalytic Reduction System – An SCR catalyst will be installed in the HRSG to reduce NO<sub>x</sub> emissions to 2.0 ppmvd at 15% O<sub>2</sub> on a 1 hour average at loads above 60%. The SCR catalyst will be located downstream of the CO catalyst, and will consist of a vanadium/titanium/tungsten type catalyst in a honeycomb structure. Each SCR module is approximately 10' wide X 6.5' high X 2' deep. The modules are arranged two across



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>21            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

(20') and 10 high (65') for a total of 20 modules in 1 layer. Total catalyst volume is about 2817 ft<sup>3</sup>. Aqueous ammonia (ammonium hydroxide at 19% concentration by weight) from the storage tank will be vaporized, diluted with air, and injection into the exhaust through an injection grid. The amount of ammonia injected will vary depending on NOx reduction requirements, but will be approximately a 1:1 molar ratio of ammonia to NOx.

**Table 2.4 SCR Catalyst Data**

| Specification               |                                                                   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Manufacturer                | Halder Topsoe                                                     |
| Catalyst Type               | Titanium/Vanadium/Tungsten honeycomb                              |
| Catalyst Volume             | 2810.5 ft <sup>3</sup>                                            |
| Catalyst Area               | 1338.3 ft <sup>2</sup>                                            |
| Reactor Dimensions          | 20'L X 20'W X 66'H (includes CO catalyst housing)                 |
| Space Velocity              | 25.8 hr <sup>-1</sup> based on 72,582 ft <sup>3</sup> /hr exhaust |
| Area Velocity               | 54.2 ft/hr based on 72,582 ft <sup>3</sup> /hr exhaust            |
| Ammonia Injection Rate      | 255.8 lbm/hr                                                      |
| Ammonia Slip                | 5.0 ppm                                                           |
| Outlet NOx                  | 2.0 ppm at 15%                                                    |
| Guarantee                   | 24,000 hours of operation, or 3 years                             |
| SCR/CO catalyst Total Cost  | \$1.1 million                                                     |
| Operating temperature range | 400 °F-700°F                                                      |

- *Exhaust Stacks*

Each turbine/HRSG will be equipped with identical 19-foot diameter 150.5 feet tall stacks. The stacks will contain sampling ports for exhaust gas testing.

**Table 2.5 Stack Data**

| Specification           |                                                                           |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stack Diameter          | 18 feet                                                                   |
| Stack Height            | 120 feet                                                                  |
| Stack Area              | 254.3 ft <sup>2</sup>                                                     |
| Exhaust gas temperature | 376 deg F                                                                 |
| Exhaust gas volume      | 48.4 mmscfh @ 105 deg F - 74.3 mmscfh @ 25 deg F, dry @15% O <sub>2</sub> |
| Exhaust gas velocity    | 10.2 feet/min @ 105 deg F - 15.7 feet/min @ 25 deg F                      |

- *Duct Burners*

Each HRSG will be fitted with a duct burner rated at 507 mmbtu/hr HHV. For the HBEP, the duct burners will be used in 2 scenarios. First, in the traditional sense, duct firing will occur to boost peak output during 1-on-1 and 2-on-1 turbine operation. Duct firing will also occur during turbine load ramping to allow quicker transitions to higher output levels. Duct burning will not occur when the turbines are operated in a 3-on-1 mode.





**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>22            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

- *Monitoring Systems*

Each turbine will be equipped with continuous stack monitors for NOx, CO, and O2, along with a fuel meter. A data acquisition system is required to collect information from the analyzers and fuel meters to calculate exhaust flows and mass emissions of NOx for transmission through the remote terminal unit (RTU). Other parameters which are required to be measured and recorded include the ammonia injection rate, exhaust temperature prior to the SCR catalyst, CTG output, and pressure drop across the SCR catalyst. A NOx analyzer will be placed upstream of the SCR catalyst for fine tuning the ammonia injection rate and also for use in estimating ammonia slip.

The plant is designed with a full steam bypass; however, the cold and warm start times are limited by the maximum safe temperature ramp rate of the high-pressure drum’s metal construction. The bypass is installed to allow rapid depressurization of the steam cycle, it would not be used for normal operations.

- *Ammonia Storage Tank*

The 24,000 gallon ammonia tank will store a 19% aqueous ammonia solution for use in the turbines’ SCRs. The tank is a horizontal pressure vessel with a PRVs set at 50 psig. During loading, vapors from the tanks are vented back to the filling truck through the vapor return line. The tank is designed so that under normal operating conditions, the pressure will not exceed the prv setting.

Expected average ammonia use is about 34.1 gallons per hour (255.8 lbs/hr/7.5 lbs/gal) per CTG/HRSG system. At a maximum annual turbine capacity factor of 0.7, estimated annual aqueous ammonia use is 1,254,607 gallons (34.1 X 24 X 365 X 0.7 X 6 turbines), or about 52 tank turnovers per year (1 per week on average).

- *Cooling System*

There are no cooling towers associated with this project, the turbines will be air cooled. Exhaust steam from the STGs will be condensed in two air-cooled condensers. The air-cooled condenser will utilize large fans to blow ambient air across finned tubes through which the low-pressure steam flows. The condensate collects in a receiver located under the air-cooled condenser, Condensate pumps will then return the condensate from the receiver back to the HRSGs for reuse.

- *Oil Water Separator*

There will be one new oil water separator (OWS) installed to serve the new power system. The OWS will collect potentially oily wastewater from equipment area wash downs and the HRSG feed water pump skid. The only potential oil contaminant is lubricating oil associated with the gas turbines and associated feed water pumps. Oil will be collected in the OWS and will be removed by vacuum truck before the oil collection section reaches its capacity.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>23            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

**EMISSIONS:**

Emissions from the gas turbine will consist of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2e</sub>, VOC, PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, and SO<sub>x</sub>, plus toxics. Emissions are calculated for 4 basic operational modes as follows:

1. commissioning – a 1 time event which occurs following installation and just prior to bringing the turbine online for commercial operation
2. start up – occurs each time the turbine is started
3. normal operation
4. shutdown – occurs each time the turbine is shutdown

**Table 3.1 - Operational Scenarios for HBEP**

| Scenario         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Commissioning    | The commissioning operation will require each CT to operate individually as well as simultaneously under part load and full load. The testing will be performed on each CT for the purpose of “tuning in” the turbine combustor and control systems. Emissions are expected to be higher than normal operation. The commissioning will take about 491 operating hours per turbine over a period of about 180 days.                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Startup          | There are 3 types of starts – cold, warm , and hot. Cold starts occur after the turbine has been down for 49 or more hours, and the “start” will last about 1.5 hours (the time to reach proper operating temperature for full DLN, SCR and CO catalyst control). Warm starts occur after the turbine has been down 9 to 49 hours, and will last 32.5 minutes. Hot starts occur when the turbine has been down less than 9 hours, and will last 32.5 minutes. Applicant anticipates 24 cold, 150 warm, and 450 hot starts per year, (this equates to about 361 hours per year in start up mode). |
| Normal Operating | Normal operation is defined as when the turbine is operating at fully controlled levels (ie 2.0 ppm NO <sub>x</sub> and CO, and 2.0 ppm VOC). The turbines will operate with and without duct burner firing. Total operation in normal mode with duct burner firing is estimated at 470 hrs per year, and without duct burner firing 5900 hrs per year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Shutdown         | During a turbine shutdown, the emission controls will continue to operate down to a level of 60% load. The final 10 minutes of the shutdown process will be partially to completely uncontrolled. There will be a maximum of 624 shutdowns per year(@ 10 minutes each = 104 hrs per year).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>24            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

**Operating Schedule**

AES has proposed the following operating schedule for the plant:

|                                      | Monthly             |                            | Annual              |                            |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
|                                      | Maximum # of Events | Maximum Hours of Operation | Maximum # of Events | Maximum Hours of Operation |
| Hot Starts                           | 60                  | 32.5                       | 450                 | 243.75                     |
| Warm Starts                          | 25                  | 13.5                       | 150                 | 81.25                      |
| Cold Starts                          | 5                   | 7.5                        | 24                  | 36                         |
| Shutdowns                            | 90                  | 15                         | 624                 | 104                        |
| Normal Operation without duct firing | //////////          | 489.5                      | //////////          | 5900                       |
| Normal Operation with duct firing    | //////////          | 186                        | //////////          | 470                        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                         | //////////          | <b>744</b>                 | //////////          | <b>6835</b>                |

Emission calculations can be referenced in Appendix A.

Hourly Emissions

**Table 3.2 Maximum Hourly Emissions Normal Operation (1 Turbine)**

| Pollutant | Uncontrolled Hourly Emissions (with duct firing) | Uncontrolled Hourly Emissions (without duct firing) | Controlled Hourly Emissions (with duct firing) | Controlled Hourly Emissions (without duct firing) |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| NOx       | 66.6                                             | 30.3                                                | 14.8                                           | 11.0                                              |
| CO        | 45.0                                             | 33.5                                                | 9.0                                            | 6.7                                               |
| VOC       | 5.1                                              | 3.8                                                 | 5.1                                            | 3.8                                               |
| PM10      | 9.5                                              | 4.5                                                 | 9.5                                            | 4.5                                               |
| SOx       | 2.78                                             | 2.08                                                | 2.78                                           | 2.08                                              |
| NH3       | //////////                                       | //////////                                          | 13.8                                           | 10.3                                              |

*Uncontrolled emission rates based on DLN without SCR, NOx=9 ppm, CO=10 ppm, VOC=2 ppm*



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>25            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

**Table 3.3 Maximum Hourly And Total Emissions Start Ups and Shutdowns (1 Turbine)**

| Pollutant                     | Cold Start, 90 minutes |                    | Warm Start, 32.5 minutes |           | Hot Start, 32.5 minutes |           | Shutdown, 10 minutes |           |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|
|                               | lbs/hr <sup>3</sup>    | Lbs/event          | lbs/hr <sup>3</sup>      | Lbs/event | lb/hr <sup>3</sup>      | Lbs/event | lbs/hr <sup>3</sup>  | Lbs/event |
| NO <sub>x</sub>               | 25.5                   | 28.7 <sup>1</sup>  | 23.2                     | 16.6      | 23.2                    | 16.6      | 17.8                 | 9.0       |
| CO                            | 115.3                  | 115.9 <sup>1</sup> | 50.0                     | 46.0      | 37.6                    | 33.6      | 50.7                 | 45.3      |
| VOC                           | 25.9                   | 27.9 <sup>1</sup>  | 21.6                     | 21.0      | 21.0                    | 20.4      | 31.8                 | 31.0      |
| PM <sub>10</sub> <sup>2</sup> | 4.5                    | 6.75               | 9.5                      | 2.44      | 9.5                     | 2.44      | 4.5                  | 0.75      |
| SO <sub>x</sub> <sup>2</sup>  | 1.97                   | 3.12               | 2.64                     | 1.13      | 2.64                    | 1.13      | 1.97                 | 0.33      |

- (1) The NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and VOC emissions in this table are as reported by AES
- (2) The units cannot use duct firing during cold start ups, but can during warm or hot starts
- (3) The lbs/hr numbers represent the highest hour during the event

**Table 3.4 Highest Single Hour Emissions (1 Turbine)**

| Pollutant        | Operating Scenario                | Emissions, lbs/hr |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| NO <sub>x</sub>  | Cold Start                        | 25.5              |
| CO               | Cold Start                        | 115               |
| VOC              | Shutdown                          | 31.8              |
| PM <sub>10</sub> | Normal Operation with Duct Firing | 9.5               |
| SO <sub>x</sub>  | Normal Operation with Duct Firing | 2.78              |
| NH <sub>3</sub>  | Normal Operation with Duct Firing | 13.8              |

**Table 3.5 Highest Single Hour Emissions (6 Turbines)**

| Pollutant        | Operating Scenario                | Emissions, lbs/hr |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| NO <sub>x</sub>  | Cold Start                        | 172.2             |
| CO               | Cold Start                        | 695.4             |
| VOC              | Shutdown                          | 186               |
| PM <sub>10</sub> | Normal Operation with Duct Firing | 47                |
| SO <sub>x</sub>  | Normal Operation with Duct Firing | 16.68             |
| NH <sub>3</sub>  | Normal Operation with Duct Firing | 82.8              |

*Note: the HBEP power blocks cannot fire duct burners in all three HRSGs while the turbines are operated at base load. Therefore, the highest single hour PM<sub>10</sub> emission rate is 47 lbs/hr (9.5 lbs/hr \* 4 turbines + 4.5 lbs/hr\* 2turbines)*



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>26            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Daily Emissions

**Table 3.7 3.6 Estimated Daily Emissions (1 Turbine)**

| Pollutant | Operating Scenario                                                                 | Uncontrolled Daily Emissions | Controlled Daily Emissions |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| NOx       | 1 cold start + 3 hot starts + 4 shutdowns + 18.7 hrs normal with 5 hrs duct firing | 895.80                       | 339.20                     |
| CO        | 1 cold start + 3 hot starts + 4 shutdowns + 18.7 hrs normal with 5 hrs duct firing | 1081.85                      | 534.69                     |
| VOC       | 1 cold start + 3 hot starts + 4 shutdowns + 18.7 hrs normal with 5 hrs duct firing | 290.66                       | 290.66                     |
| PM10      | 24 hr normal with 5 hrs duct firing                                                | 133.00                       | 133.00                     |
| SOx       | 24 hr normal with 5 hrs duct firing                                                | 53.42                        | 53.42                      |
| NH3       | 24 hr normal with 5 hrs duct firing                                                | //////////                   | 264.70                     |

*1 cold start = 1.5 hrs, 3 hot starts = 1.63 hrs, 4 shutdowns = 0.67 hrs, downtime between starts = 1.5 hrs, remaining time at 100% load with 5 hrs duct firing*

**Table 3.8 3.7 Estimated Daily Emissions (6 Turbines)**

| Pollutant | Operating Scenario Per Turbine                                                     | Controlled Daily Emissions |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| NOx       | 1 cold start + 3 hot starts + 4 shutdowns + 18.7 hrs normal with 5 hrs duct firing | 2035.20                    |
| CO        | 1 cold start + 3 hot starts + 4 shutdowns + 18.7 hrs normal with 5 hrs duct firing | 3208.14                    |
| VOC       | 1 cold start + 3 hot starts + 4 shutdowns + 18.7 hrs normal with 5 hrs duct firing | 1743.96                    |
| PM10      | 24 hr normal with 5 hrs duct firing                                                | 798                        |
| SOx       | 24 hr normal with 5 hrs duct firing                                                | 320.5                      |
| NH3       | 24 hr normal with 5 hrs duct firing                                                | 1588.2                     |

*1 cold start = 1.5 hrs, 3 hot starts = 1.63 hrs, 4 shutdowns = 0.67 hrs, downtime between starts = 1.5 hrs, remaining time at 100% load with 5 hrs duct firing*



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>27            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Monthly Emissions

**Table 3-9 3.8 Monthly Total and 30-Day Average Emissions (1 Turbine)**

| Pollutant | Operating Scenario                                                                                       | Total Monthly Emissions | 30-Day Average Emissions |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| NOx       | 5 cold starts+25 warm starts+60 hot starts+90 shutdowns+489.5 hrs normal w/o DB + 186 hrs normal with DB | 10,501.8                | 350.1                    |
| CO        | 5 cold starts+25 warm starts+60 hot starts+90 shutdowns+489.5 hrs normal w/o DB + 186 hrs normal with DB | 12,776.15               | 425.9                    |
| VOC       | 5 cold starts+25 warm starts+60 hot starts+90 shutdowns+489.5 hrs normal w/o DB + 186 hrs normal with DB | 7,487.2                 | 249.6                    |
| PM10      | 5 cold starts+25 warm starts+60 hot starts+90 shutdowns+489.5 hrs normal w/o DB + 186 hrs normal with DB | 4278.00                 | 142.6                    |
| SOx       | 744 hrs normal with 186 hrs duct firing                                                                  | 1677.72                 | 55.92                    |

*5 cold starts = 7.5 hrs, 25 warm starts = 13.54 hrs, 60 hot starts = 32.5 hrs, 90 shutdowns = 15 hrs, remaining hours assumed at 100% load (31 days)*

**Table 3-10 3.9 Monthly Total and 30-Day Average Emissions (6 Turbines)**

| Pollutant | Operating Scenario Per Turbine                                                                           | Total Monthly Emissions | 30-Day Average Emissions |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| NOx       | 5 cold starts+25 warm starts+60 hot starts+90 shutdowns+489.5 hrs normal w/o DB + 186 hrs normal with DB | 63010.8                 | 2100.6                   |
| CO        | 5 cold starts+25 warm starts+60 hot starts+90 shutdowns+489.5 hrs normal w/o DB + 186 hrs normal with DB | 76656.9                 | 2555.4                   |
| VOC       | 5 cold starts+25 warm starts+60 hot starts+90 shutdowns+489.5 hrs normal w/o DB + 186 hrs normal with DB | 44923.2                 | 1497.6                   |
| PM10      | 5 cold starts+25 warm starts+60 hot starts+90 shutdowns+489.5 hrs normal w/o DB + 186 hrs normal with DB | 25668                   | 855.6                    |
| SOx       | 744 hrs normal with 186 hrs duct firing                                                                  | 10066.32                | 335.52                   |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

PAGE  
28

PAGES  
144

APPL NO.  
See Below

DATE  
7/18/14

PROCESSED BY  
CP01

CHECKED BY

Annual Emissions

**Table 3-11 3.10 Commissioning Emissions (Per Block)**

| Pollutant | Emissions, 1 Turbine | Total Emissions, 3 Turbines |       |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
|           | Lbs                  | Lbs                         | Tons  |
| NOx       | 8,282                | 24,846                      | 12.4  |
| CO        | 112,882              | 338,646                     | 169.3 |
| VOC       | 14,121               | 42,363                      | 21.2  |
| PM10      | 2,930                | 8,790                       | 4.4   |
| SOx       | 1,064                | 3192                        | 1.6   |

**Table 3-12-3.11 Annual Emissions Commissioning Year, 6 Turbines**

| Pollutant | Normal Emissions, 6 Turbines <sup>1</sup> | Commissioning Emissions, 3 Turbines <sup>2</sup> | Total Annual Emissions |       |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
|           | Lbs                                       | Lbs                                              | Lbs/yr                 | Tpy   |
| NOx       | 383,166.6                                 | 24,846.0                                         | 408,012.6              | 204.0 |
| CO        | 428,085.6                                 | 335,646.0                                        | 763,761.6              | 381.9 |
| VOC       | 253,400.7                                 | 42,363.0                                         | 295,763.7              | 147.9 |
| PM10      | 148,990.5                                 | 8790.0                                           | 157,780.5              | 78.9  |
| SOx       | 22,881.2                                  | 3,192.0                                          | 26,073.2               | 13.0  |
| NH3       | 235,396.0                                 | 0                                                | 235,396.0              | 117.7 |

(1) Includes a full 12 months of Block 1 normal operation plus approximately 6 months of normal operation for Block 2.

(2) Block 2 commissioning

**Table 3-13 3.12 Annual Emissions Non-Commissioning Year, 6 Turbines**

| Pollutant | Total Annual Emissions, 6 Turbines |           |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
|           | Lbs/yr                             | Tpy       |
| NOx       | 501,970.8                          | 264.4     |
| CO        | 565,684.8                          | 290.5     |
| VOC       | 335,319.6                          | 17.5      |
| PM10      | 198,654.0                          | 99.3      |
| SOx       | 30,508.2                           | 43.6      |
| NH3       | 403,536.0                          | 201.8     |
| CO2e      | 7.834E+9                           | 3,916,962 |

1- assumes 24 cold starts, 150 warm starts, 450 hot starts, 642 shutdowns, 6370 hours of normal operation (470 hours with duct firing and 5900 w/o duct firing)



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>29            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Toxic Emissions

**Table 3.14 3.13 Toxic Emissions**

| Pollutant       | Annual Emissions 1<br>Turbine, lbs/yr | Annual Emissions 6<br>Turbines, lbs/yr |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Ammonia         | 8.61E+04                              | 5.17E+05                               |
| Acetaldehyde    | 3.93E+02                              | 2.36E+03                               |
| Acolein         | 6.29E+01                              | 3.77E+02                               |
| Benzene         | 1.18E+02                              | 7.08E+02                               |
| 1,3 Butadiene   | 4.23E+00                              | 2.54E+01                               |
| Ethyl Benzene   | 3.14E+02                              | 1.88E+03                               |
| Formaldehyde    | 2.83E+03                              | 1.70E+04                               |
| Naphthalene     | 1.28E+01                              | 7.68E+01                               |
| PAH             | 8.85E+00                              | 5.31E+01                               |
| Propylene Oxide | 2.85E+02                              | 1.71E+03                               |
| Toluene         | 1.28E+03                              | 7.68E+03                               |
| Xylene          | 6.29E+02                              | 3.77E+03                               |
|                 | <b>Total, lbs/yr</b>                  | <b>522,227</b>                         |
|                 | <b>Tons/yr</b>                        | <b>276.1</b>                           |

**EVALUATION:**

**RULE 212-Standards for Approving Permits**

This project is subject to Rule 212 public notice requirements because the daily maximum VOC, CO, NO<sub>x</sub>, and PM<sub>10</sub> emissions from the project will all exceed the emissions thresholds specified in subdivision (g) of this rule. The facility is not located within 1000 feet of a school (the closest school is Edison High located approximately 0.6 miles north-east of the site). The District will prepare the public notice and it will contain sufficient information to fully describe the project.

In accordance with subdivision (d) of this rule, the applicant will be required to distribute the public notice to each address within ¼ mile radius of the project.

Subdivision (g) requires that the public notification and comment process include all applicable provisions of 40 CFR Part 51, Section 51.161(b) and 40 CFR Part 124, Section 124.10. The minimum requirements specified in the above documents are included in paragraphs (g)(1), (g)(2), and (g)(3).





**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>30            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

In accordance with paragraph (g)(1) of this rule, the District will make the following information available for public inspection at the Huntington Beach Public Library located at 7111 Talbert Ave, Huntington Beach 92648, during the 30-day comment period: public notice, project information submitted by the applicant, and the District's permit to construct evaluation.

In accordance with paragraph (g)(2) of this rule, the public notice will be published in a newspaper which serves the area that will be impacted by the project.

In accordance with paragraph (g)(3) of this rule, the public notice will be mailed to the following persons: the applicant, the Region IX EPA administrator, the ARB, the chief executives of the city and county where the project will be located, the regional land use planning agency, and the state and federal land managers whose lands may be affected by the emissions from the proposed project.

After the public notice is published, there will be a 30-day period for submittal of public comments.

*RULE 218 – Continuous Emission Monitoring*

In order to insure the equipment meets the CO BACT limit as specified in the permit, a CO CEMS will be required by permit condition. The CO CEMS must be certified in accordance with Rule 218. The rule requires submittal of an “Application for CEMS” for approval. Once approved, CEMS data must be recorded and records of the data must be maintained on site for at least 2 years. Additionally, every 6 months a summary of the CEMS data must be submitted to AQMD. Any CEMS breakdowns must also be reported. Compliance with this rule is expected.

*RULE 401 – Visible Emissions*

This rule limits visible emissions to an opacity of less than 20 percent (Ringlemann No.1), as published by the United States Bureau of Mines. Visible emissions are not expected during normal operation from the turbines or ammonia tank.

*RULE 402 - Nuisance*

This rule requires that a person not discharge from any source whatsoever such quantities of air contaminants or other material which cause injury, detriment, nuisance, or annoyance to any considerable number of persons or to the public, or which cause, or have a natural tendency to cause injury or damage to business or property. The turbines and ammonia tank are not expected to create nuisance problems under normal operating conditions.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>31            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

*RULE 403 – Fugitive Dust*

The purpose of this rule is to reduce the amount of particulate matter entrained in the ambient air as a result of man-made fugitive dust sources by requiring actions to prevent, reduce, or mitigate fugitive dust emissions. The provisions of this rule apply to any activity or man-made condition capable of generating fugitive dust. This rule prohibits emissions of fugitive dust beyond the property line of the emission source. The applicant will be taking steps to prevent and/or reduce or mitigate fugitive dust emissions from the project site. They have proposed the following measures:

- Watering unpaved roads and disturbed areas
- Limiting onsite vehicle speeds to 10 mph and posting the speed limit
- Frequent watering during periods of high winds when excavation/grading is occurring
- Sweeping onsite paved roads and entrance roads on an as-needed basis
- Replacing ground cover in disturbed areas as soon as practical
- Covering truck loads when hauling materials that could be entrained during transit
- Applying dust suppressants or covers to soil stockpiles and disturbed areas when inactive for more than 2 weeks

In addition, the applicant will need to implement all Best Available Control Measures listed in Table 1 of the rule.

The installation and operation of the turbines and associated equipment is expected to comply with this rule.

*RULE 407 – Liquid and Gaseous Air Contaminants*

This rule limits CO emissions to 2000 ppmv. The SO2 portion of the rule does not apply as the natural gas fired in the turbines will be subject to the sulfur limit in Rule 431.1. The CO emissions from the turbines will be controlled by an oxidation catalyst to 2.0 ppmvd at 15% O2. Therefore, compliance with this rule is expected.

*RULE 409 – Combustion Contaminants*

This rule restricts the discharge of contaminants from the combustion of fuel to 0.23 grams per cubic meter (0.1 grain per cubic foot) of gas, calculated to 12% CO2, averaged over 15 minutes. The turbines are expected to meet this limit at the maximum firing load based on the calculations shown below. Compliance will be verified through the initial performance test.

Grain Loading = [(A x B)/(C x D)] x 7000 gr/lb



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>32            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

where:

- A = PM10 emission rate during normal operation, 9.5 lb/hr
- B = Rule specified percent of CO2 in the exhaust (12%)
- C = Percent of CO2 in the exhaust (approx. 4.29% for natural gas)
- D = Stack exhaust flow rate, 61.84E+06 scf/hr (@ 32°F)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Grain Loading} &= \frac{9.5 \text{ lbs/hr} \times [(7000 \text{ grains/lb}) \times (12/4.29)]}{61.8 \text{ E}+06 \text{ scf/hr}} \\ &= \boxed{0.003 \text{ grains/scf}} \end{aligned}$$

*RULE 431.1 – Sulfur Content of Gaseous Fuels*

The natural gas supplied to the turbines is expected to comply with the 16 ppmv sulfur limit (calculated as H2S) specified in this rule. Commercial grade natural gas has an average sulfur content of about 4ppm. The long term (annual) SOx emissions from the turbines are based on 4 ppm or about 0.25 gr/100 cf concentration. The short term (hourly, daily, and monthly) SOx emissions from the turbines are based on 12 ppm or about 0.75 gr/100 cf concentration. A condition will be placed on the permit to require that the sulfur content is measured and recorded to insure compliance. The applicant will also comply with reporting and record keeping requirements as outlined in subdivision (e) of this rule.

*RULE 475 – Electric Power Generating Equipment*

This rule applies to power generating equipment greater than 10 MW installed after May 7, 1976. Requirements are that the equipment meet a limit for combustion contaminants of 11 lbs/hr or 0.01 gr/scf. Compliance is achieved if either the mass limit or the concentration limit is met. Mass PM10 emissions from each turbine are estimated at 9.5 lbs/hr, and 0.0033 gr/scf during natural gas firing at maximum firing load (see calculations below). Therefore, compliance is expected. Compliance will be verified through the initial performance test as well as ongoing periodic testing.

$$\text{Stack Exhaust Flow} \left( \frac{\text{scf}}{\text{hr}} \right) = F_d \times \frac{20.9}{(20.9 - \%O_2)} \times \text{TFD}$$

where:

- Fd: Dry F factor for fuel type, 8710 dscf/MMBtu
- O2: Rule specific dry oxygen content in the effluent stream, 3%
- TFD: Total fired duty measured at HHV, 2005 MMBtu/hr (@ 32°F)



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>33            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

$$\text{Combustion Particulate} \left( \frac{\text{grain}}{\text{scf}} \right) = \frac{PM_{10}, \text{ lb/hr}}{\text{Stack Exhaust Flow, scf/hr}} \times 7000 \frac{\text{gr}}{\text{lb}}$$

$$\text{Stack flow} = 8710(20.9/17.9)*2005 = 20.39 \text{ mmscf/hr}$$

$$\text{Combustion particulate} = (9.5/20.39E+06)*7000 = \boxed{0.0033 \text{ gr/scf}}$$

RULE 1134 – Emissions of NOx from Gas Turbines

This rule applies to gas turbines, 0.3 MW and larger, installed on or before August 4, 1989. Therefore, as a new installation, the proposed HBEP turbines are not subject to this rule.

RULE 1135 – Emissions of NOx from Electric Power Generating Systems

This rule applies to the electric power generating systems of several of the major utility companies in the basin, including SCE and their successors. The plants which are included in the RECLAIM program are no longer subject to the requirements of this rule.

REGULATION XIII/Rule 2005 – New Source Review

The new turbines are subject to NSR, including BACT, modeling, and offsets. Also, the addition of the turbines to the Huntington Beach plant is considered a major modification to an existing major source. Therefore, the additional requirements for major sources are applicable. The project qualifies for the offset and modeling exemption of Rule 1304(a)(2) for utility boiler replacements.

- o BACT

BACT is required for all criteria pollutants. For major sources, BACT is determined at the time the permit is issued, and is the Lowest Achievable Emission Rate (LAER), which has been Achieved in Practice. Based on recently issued permits, (including LADWP Scattergood, City of Pasadena, Inland Empire Energy Center, and El Segundo Generating Station) AQMD has determined that BACT for combined cycle gas turbines is as follows:



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>34            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

**Table 4.1 Turbine Required BACT**

| NO <sub>x</sub>                                 | CO                                              | VOC                                             | PM <sub>10</sub> | SO <sub>x</sub>                                                                          | NH <sub>3</sub>                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 2.0 ppmdv @ 15% O <sub>2</sub> , 1 hour average | 2.0 ppmdv @ 15% O <sub>2</sub> , 1 hour average | 2.0 ppmdv @ 15% O <sub>2</sub> , 1 hour average | Natural gas fuel | Natural gas fuel with fuel sulfur content of no more than 1 grain/100 scf (about 16 ppm) | 5.0 ppmdv @ 15% O <sub>2</sub> , 1 hour average |

The applicant is proposing the following emission levels for this project. The emission levels of NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, VOC, and NH<sub>3</sub> in the table are manufacturer guaranteed emissions under normal operating conditions.

**TABLE 4.2 – Proposed Control Levels for the HBEP Turbines**

| NO <sub>x</sub>                                 | CO                                              | VOC                                             | PM <sub>10</sub>                                                                | SO <sub>x</sub>                    | NH <sub>3</sub>                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 2.0 ppmvd @ 15% O <sub>2</sub> , 1 hour average | 2.0 ppmvd @ 15% O <sub>2</sub> , 1 hour average | 2.0 ppmvd @ 15% O <sub>2</sub> , 1 hour average | Exclusive use of natural gas fuel, PM <sub>10</sub> emissions of 4.5/9.5 lbs/hr | Exclusive use of natural gas fuel* | 5.0 ppmdv @ 15% O <sub>2</sub> , 1 hour average |

*\*Natural gas provided by the Gas Company is limited to 16 ppm in the South Coast by Rule 431.1. Generally, the actual sulfur content is about 4 ppm (4 ppm corresponds to 0.25 gr/100 scf)*

BACT for the ammonia tank is the use of a pressure vessel equipped with a p/v valve.

○ Modeling

The applicant performed dispersion modeling for NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, SO<sub>2</sub>, and PM<sub>10</sub>.

Modeling evaluations were performed using the American Meteorological Society/USEPA AERMOD (version 12345) model and representative meteorological data from the John Wayne Airport meteorological station. Modeling analysis was performed for turbine startups, normal turbine operation, and turbine commissioning operations. A discussion of the modeling procedure and the inputs used in the modeling are shown in Appendix E.

The air basin where the plant will be located is in attainment for NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, and SO<sub>2</sub>. PM<sub>10</sub> was designated as a federal attainment pollutant in the SCAB on June 26, 2013, however it remains in non-attainment status at the state level and will therefore be evaluated as non-attainment. The compliance determination for NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, and SO<sub>2</sub> is a comparison of the project impact plus the background concentration to show that it does



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>35            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

not exceed the AAQS. For PM10, the project impact should not exceed the Significant Increment. The results of the model show that the project will not cause a violation, or make significantly worse an existing violation, of any state or national ambient air quality standard. The modeling conducted for PM10 is not subject to Rule 1303 because the project is being evaluated under the modeling and offset exemption of Rule 1304(a)(2). Model results are summarized in the tables below.

**Table 4.3 Model Results – Start up/Shutdown and Normal Operation**

| Pollutant | Averaging Period    | Maximum Predicted Impact (ug/m3) | Background Concentration (ug/m3) | Total Concentration (ug/m3) | NAAQS (ug/m3) | CAAQS (ug/m3) |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| NO2       | 1-hour              | <b>52.2</b>                      | 140                              | <b>192.2</b>                | NA            | 339           |
|           | <i>Federal 1-hr</i> | <b>52.2</b>                      | <b>100</b>                       | <b>152.2</b>                | <b>188</b>    | <b>NA</b>     |
|           | Annual              | 0.5                              | 21.3                             | 21.8                        | <b>100</b>    | 57            |
| CO        | 1-hour              | 333                              | 3,329                            | 3,662                       | 40,000        | 23,000        |
|           | 8-hour              | 78                               | 2,530                            | 2,608                       | 10,000        | 10,000        |
| SO2       | 1-hour              | 7.1                              | 24.9                             | 32.0                        | NA            | 655           |
|           | 1-hour              | 7.1                              | 10.7                             | 17.8                        | 196           | NA            |
|           | 24-hour             | 2.4                              | 5.5                              | 7.9                         | 365           | 105           |
| PM10      | 24-hour             | 4.7                              | 48.0                             | 52.7                        | <b>150</b>    | <b>NA</b>     |

**Table 4.6 Model Results, Commissioning**

| Pollutant | Averaging Period | Maximum Predicted Impact (ug/m3) | Background Concentration (ug/m3) <sup>(1)</sup> | Total Concentration (ug/m3) | NAAQS (ug/m3) | CAAQS (ug/m3) |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| NO2       | 1-hour           | 146.3                            | 140                                             | 286.3                       | NA            | 339           |
| CO        | 1-hour           | 5,076                            | 3,329                                           | 8,405                       | 40,000        | 23,000        |
|           | 8-hour           | 4,369                            | 2,530                                           | 6,899                       | 10,000        | 10,000        |

The modeling was reviewed by AQMD modeling staff and deemed acceptable. Refer to the memo from Elaine Chang to Andrew Lee dated December 12, 2013.

- Offsets

The applicant is requesting that the project be evaluated under the Rule 1304(a)(2) – Electric Utility Steam Boiler Replacement exemption. This provision applies to the replacement of a utility steam boiler with combined cycle gas turbine(s), and allows an exemption from modeling and offsets for non-Reclaim pollutants in such cases. The exemption applies on a MW to MW basis. Its purpose was to facilitate the removal of



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>36            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

older less efficient boiler/steam turbine technology with newer cleaner gas turbine technology at the utilities, in conjunction with the old Rule 1135. Since the advent of Reclaim, the exemption was expanded to include modifications being conducted in order to comply with Reg. XX rules. Rule 2005 does not provide a similar exemption for NOx.

In order to qualify for the exemption, AES HB is proposing to shutdown 4 boilers in conjunction with the construction of the new HBEP. Those 4 boilers include Boilers 1 and 2 at the Huntington Beach site, as well as Boilers 6 and 8 at AES' Redondo Beach Generating Facility, located at 1100 N. Harbor Dr, Redondo Beach, CA 90277. The capacity of the boilers being shutdown is shown in the table below:

| Unit                           | Capacity, MW |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Boiler 1, HB                   | 215          |
| Boiler 2, HB                   | 215          |
| Boiler 6, RB                   | 175          |
| Boiler 8, RB                   | 480          |
| <b>Total Shutdown Capacity</b> | <b>1085</b>  |

The shutdown capacity is based on the description of the units as listed in the current AQMD permits.

The capacity of the new units is summarized below:

| Total Gross Capacity as Permitted, MW | Total Net Capacity with Transmission Line Restriction, MW | Total Gross Capacity with Transmission Line Restriction, MW |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1091                                  | 939                                                       | 972 <sup>1</sup>                                            |

<sup>1</sup> At a temperature of 75-80 °F

Maximum capacity is determined at 32 °F. The plant output is physically restricted by the transmission line out of the facility to 939 MWs net. The plant will be limited to this output by permit condition.

The actual emissions from the 2 units being shutdown at the Huntington Beach facility (Boiler 1 and 2) are shown in Appendix D for reference only.

Under Rule 2005, RTCs to cover the expected emissions of NOx are required to be held for the first compliance year. Additionally, since the NOx PTE after the commissioning year is greater than the facility's initially allocation, the facility is required to hold NOx RTCs for each subsequent year. The Huntington Beach facility is also in the SOx RECLAIM program. Therefore, SOx RTCs are required to be held to cover the first year of operation. Additionally, because the facility opted into SOx RECLAIM after 1994,



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>37            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

there is no initial allocation. For this reason, SO<sub>x</sub> RTCs are required to be held for each compliance year after the first year of operation [paragraph (f)(1)]. RTC requirements are shown in Appendix P.

Other requirements of Rule 1303:

Sensitive Zone Requirements. For this project, ERCs may be obtained from either Zone 1 or Zone 2A.

Facility Compliance. This facility is currently in compliance with all applicable rules and regulations of the District.

Alternative Analysis. The project is subject to the California Energy Commission licensing procedure. Under this procedure, a full analysis of the proposal is conducted, including project alternatives.

The following alternative generating technologies were considered:

○ Conventional Boiler and Steam Turbine  
Rejected because of the low efficiency and large space requirements

○ Simple-Cycle Combustion Turbine  
Rejected for low efficiency

○ Kalina Combined-Cycle  
Rejected because the technology is still in development stage

○ Internal Combustion Engine  
Rejected because of higher emissions profile and smaller output than proposed turbine plant

The following fuel technology alternatives were considered:

○ Geothermal and Hydroelectric  
Rejected because there are no geothermal or hydroelectric resources near the plant site

○ Biomass  
Rejected because there are not enough locally available sources of biomass

○ Wind  
Rejected because the site does not experience sufficient wind resources





**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>38            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

- Solar

Rejected because of space limitations and lack of sufficient solar resources

AES also considered wet cooling using either potable or recycled water, or seawater, as an alternative to the proposed dry cooling of the turbines. This was rejected because in the case of potable water, its use for power plant cooling purposes is discouraged by SWRCB and the CEC. In the case of recycled water, an additional pipeline and treatment facility would need to be constructed to supply enough water at the required level of treatment to serve the plant. The seawater option was rejected because of the environmental impacts of a seawater intake pipe, and cost considerations.

An alternative to the proposed site of the power plant was determined to be not necessary because PRC 25540.6 [b] states that if the commission finds ‘that the project has a strong relationship to the existing industrial site’ .....’it is therefore reasonable not to analyze alternatives sites for the project’.

Protection of Visibility. Net Increase in emissions from the proposed project exceed the 15 tons per year PM<sub>10</sub> and 40 tons per year NO<sub>x</sub> thresholds, but the site is not within the specified distance of any Class I areas. Distances to the Class I areas are summarized below:

**Table 4.7 Distances to Class I Areas**

| Federal Class I Area   | Threshold Distance (km) | Distance from the HBEP (km) |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Cucamonga Wilderness   | 28                      | 69                          |
| San Gabriel Wilderness | 29                      | 69.9                        |
| San Geronio Wilderness | 32                      | 107.6                       |
| San Jacinto Wilderness | 28                      | 114.2                       |
| Agua Tibia Wilderness  | 28                      | 90.6                        |
| Joshua Tree NP         | 29                      | 145.4                       |

A visibility analysis was conducted under the PSD regulation.

Statewide Compliance. The applicant has submitted a statement certifying that all AES’s stationary sources are currently in compliance with applicable state and federal environmental regulations.

Rule 1304.1 – Electrical Generating Facility Fee for Use of Offset Exemption

The project will utilize the offset exemption of Rule 1304(a)(2) for PM<sub>10</sub> and VOC, and is therefore subject to a fee under this rule. The facility has opted to pay an annual fee. The formula for calculating this fee is as follows:



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>39            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

$$[(R_{iA1} \times 100 / MW) + R_{iA2} \times (MW - 100) / MW] \times OF_i \times PTE_{repi} \times [(C_{rep} - C_{2YRAvgExisting}) / C_{rep}]$$

Where:

- Fi = Offset fee for pollutant (i)
- RiA1 = Annual Offset Fee Rate for pollutant (i), in terms of dollars per pound per day, annually (Table A1 of the rule)
- RiA2 = Annual Offset Fee Rate for pollutant (i), in terms of dollars per pound per day, annually (Table A2 of the rule)
- MW = MW of new replacement units
- OFi = Offset factor pursuant to Rule 1315(c)(2) for extreme non-attainment pollutants and their precursors (Tables A1 and A2 of the rule)
- PTerepi = permitted potential to emit of new replacement units for pollutant (i), in pounds per day (maximum permitted monthly emissions ÷ 30 days).
- Crep = maximum permitted annual megawatt-hour (MWh) generation of the new replacement units (maximum rated capacity (MW) X maximum permitted annual operating hours)
- C2yragexisting = maximum permitted annual megawatt-hour (MWh) generation of the existing units to be replaced using the last 24 month period immediately prior to issuance of the permit to construct.

The facility will be required to demonstrate compliance with the specific requirements of this rule prior to the issuance of the Permits to Construct for the HBEP Project. The following calculation provides an estimate of the approximate fee that will be required.

The following factors are used in the equation:

| Factor | PM10           | VOC           |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| PTerep | 856 lbs/day    | 1,497 lbs/day |
| Ri1A   | \$997/lb/day   | \$47/lb/day   |
| Ri2A   | \$3,986/lb/day | \$185/lb/day  |
| OFi    | 1.0            | 1.2           |
| MW     | 972 MW         | 972 MW        |
| Crep   | 6,949,670 MWh  | 6,949,670 MWh |
| C2yr   | 18,959.8 MW    | 18,959.8 MW   |

Notes:

972 MW is based the plant's maximum gross output with the transmission line restriction.  
 PTerep is calculated as follows: PM10 -4,278 lbs/month ÷ 30 = 142.6\* 6 turbines = 856 lbs/day, VOC - 7,487.2 lbs/month ÷ 30 = 249.6\*6 turbines = 1,497 lbs/day



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>40            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Crep is calculated as follows: 972 MW \* 6,370 hrs = 6,191,640 MWh (5,900 w no duct firing, 470 with duct firing, no starts or shutdowns included)  
C2yr is taken from Appendix O

|            |                                                                                                                              |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PM10       |                                                                                                                              |
| $F_{PM10}$ | $= [(997 \times 100 / 972) + 3620.65 \times (972 - 100) / 972] \times 1.0 \times 856 \times [(6191640 - 18959.8) / 6191640]$ |
| $F_{PM10}$ | $= [(102.57) + (3248.16)] \times (1.0) \times (856) \times (0.9969)$                                                         |
| $F_{PM10}$ | $= \$2,859,333.38$                                                                                                           |

|           |                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VOC       |                                                                                                                          |
| $F_{VOC}$ | $= [(47 \times 100 / 972) + 185 \times (972 - 100) / 972] \times 1.2 \times 1497 \times [(6191640 - 18959.8) / 6191640]$ |
| $F_{VOC}$ | $= [(4.84) + (165.97)] \times (1.2) \times (1497) \times (0.9969)$                                                       |
| $F_{VOC}$ | $= \$305,891.87$                                                                                                         |

**RULE 1325/40CFR 51 Appendix S – Federal PM2.5 New Source Review**

These rules apply to major polluting facilities, major modifications to a major polluting facility, or any modifications to an existing facility that would constitute a major polluting facility in and of itself. A major polluting facility is defined as a facility which has actual emissions, or a potential to emit of greater than 100 tons per year. A major polluting facility which proposes a modification resulting in a significant increase is required to comply with the following requirements:

- Use of LAER
- Offset PM2.5 emissions at the offset ratio of 1.1:1
- Certification of compliance of emission limits
- Conduct an alternative analysis of the project

Since SCAQMD Rule 1325 is not currently SIP approved, the Federally enforceable rule in this case is Appendix S. The applicability standards for Rule 1325 and Appendix S are identical.

In either case, as shown in Appendix L, the existing facility in a non-major source, and the total PM2.5 potential to emit resulting from the addition of the 6 turbines will not result in an emissions increase above the 100 ton/year threshold. Therefore, the Huntington Beach facility will continue to be a non-major polluting facility for PM2.5 and is not subject to the requirements of either Rule 1325 or Appendix S.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>41            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

***RULE 1401 – New Source Review of Toxic Air Contaminants***

This rule requires an analysis of the new permit units' impacts due to the release of air toxics. A Tier 4 Health Risk Assessment was performed using CARB's Hotspots Analysis and Reporting Program (HARP, version 1.4f). Model inputs and results are presented in Appendix E. The results of the model are summarized below:

**Table 4.8 Model Results, Individual Unit HRA**

|         | Residential Cancer Risk | Residential Chronic HI | Residential Acute HI |
|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Stack 1 | 0.42 per million        | 0.00124                | 0.0244               |
| Stack 2 | 0.39 per million        | 0.00113                | 0.0291               |
| Stack 3 | 0.36 per million        | 0.00104                | 0.0203               |
| Stack 4 | 0.46 per million        | 0.00135                | 0.00368              |
| Stack 5 | 0.47 per million        | 0.00136                | 0.00897              |
| Stack 6 | 0.47 per million        | 0.00136                | 0.0117               |
|         | Worker Cancer Risk      | Worker Chronic HI      | Worker Acute HI      |
| Stack 1 | 0.095 per million       | 0.00154                | 0.0244               |
| Stack 2 | 0.095 per million       | 0.00154                | 0.0291               |
| Stack 3 | 0.121 per million       | 0.00197                | 0.0203               |
| Stack 4 | 0.095 per million       | 0.00154                | 0.00368              |
| Stack 5 | 0.095 per million       | 0.00154                | 0.00897              |
| Stack 6 | 0.096 per million       | 0.00157                | 0.0117               |

**Table 4.9 Model Results, Project**

| Facility HRA | MICR (in a million) |        | Non-Cancer Hazard Index |         |
|--------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------|
|              | Resident            | Worker | Acute                   | Chronic |
|              | 2.35                | 0.49   | 0.069                   | 0.008   |

Based on a radius of 2.8 km and a population density of 4,000 persons/km<sup>2</sup>, the cancer burden is conservatively estimated to be 0.23.

The results show that the individual unit and total facility risks are less than the cancer and non-cancer rule limits of 10 in one million (for permit units with T-BACT, considered an oxidation catalyst for the turbines), cancer burden of 0.5, and hazard indices of 1.

***REGULATION XVII – Prevention of Significant Deterioration***

The South Coast Basin where the project is to be located is in attainment for NO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, and CO, and ~~PM<sub>10</sub>~~ emissions. *PM<sub>10</sub> was designated as a federal attainment pollutant in the SCAB on June 26, 2013, however it remains in non-attainment status at the state level*



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>42            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

and will therefore be evaluated as non-attainment. Additionally, beginning on January 2, 2011, Greenhouse Gases (GHGs) are a regulated criteria pollutant under the PSD major source permitting program. Therefore each of these pollutants must be evaluated under PSD for this project.

PSD applies to a significant increase in emissions from a major stationary source. For a combined cycle power plant, the major source threshold is 100 tons per year based on actual emissions or potential to emit. If the facility is deemed to be major, Rule 1702 further defines a significant emission increase as 40 tpy or more of NO<sub>2</sub> or SO<sub>2</sub> or 100 tons per year or more of CO. The existing equipment at the Huntington Beach Generating Station does not constitute a major source, however the addition of the new gas turbines is considered major for NO<sub>2</sub> and CO ~~and PM<sub>10</sub>~~, and is subject to PSD review for these pollutants.

Requirements for a significant emission increase under Rule 1703 include the following:

- Use of BACT [1703(a)(3)(B)]
- Modeling to determine impacts of the project of National and State AAQS and increases over the baseline concentration [1703(a)(3)(C)]
- Analysis of ambient air quality in the impact area [1703(a)(3)(D)]
- Analysis of project impacts on visibility, soil, and vegetation [1703(a)(3)(E)]

Additionally, BACT is required for any pollutant with a net emissions increase [1703(a)(2)]. For the HBEP, this would include NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, SO<sub>2</sub>, and PM<sub>10</sub>. The BACT determination ~~for NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, SO<sub>2</sub>, and PM<sub>10</sub>~~ is based on a top-down analysis. This analysis has been performed for power plants of this type multiple times in the recent past, and the results of the analysis are summarized as follows:

- NO<sub>2</sub> – The turbines must meet a limit of 2.0 ppmvd, 1-hour average at 15% O<sub>2</sub>. The facility has chosen to use a conventional SCR system for the control of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions to this level.
- SO<sub>2</sub> – The requirement is to use pipeline quality natural gas. The facility is proposing the use of this fuel type exclusively.
- CO – The turbines must meet a limit of 2.0 ppmvd based on 1-hour average at 15% O<sub>2</sub>. The facility has chosen to use a conventional oxidation catalyst system for the control of CO emissions to this level.
- PM<sub>10</sub> – The requirement is to use pipeline quality natural gas with a sulfur content (calculated as H<sub>2</sub>S) less than 1 grain per 100 scf. The facility is proposing the use of this fuel type exclusively.

The PSD modeling analysis for NO<sub>2</sub> and CO requires the following steps:



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>43            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

1. Determine whether preconstruction monitoring is required
2. Assessment of significance under PSD
3. Determine Ambient Air Quality Impacts
4. Determine Impacts in Class I Areas, including visibility, soil, and vegetation

The applicant performed modeling which indicated that the maximum 1-hour and 8-hour CO impacts from turbine operations including start ups and shutdowns are 332.6 ug/m<sup>3</sup> and 78.3 ug/m<sup>3</sup> respectively. These results are below the corresponding US EPA CO Class II SILs of 2,000 ug/m<sup>3</sup> and 500 ug/m<sup>3</sup>. Therefore, 1-hour and 8-hour CO ~~increment~~ cumulative impact analyses are not required.

The peak annual NO<sub>2</sub> impact from the total project is 0.49 ug/m<sup>3</sup>. This impact is less than the US EPA NO<sub>2</sub> Class II ~~significance~~ significant impact of level of 1 ug/m<sup>3</sup>, therefore, no additional PSD analysis is necessary.

For 1-hour NO<sub>2</sub> impacts, it was first determined that the peak impact level from the proposed project of 52.2 ug/m<sup>3</sup> exceeds the significance impact level of 7.52 ug/m<sup>3</sup>. Therefore, a cumulative impact assessment is necessary.

For the cumulative impact assessment, three facilities, Orange County Sanitation District's Huntington Beach and Fountain Valley facilities and Beta Offshore as well as emissions from shipping lane activities off the coast were selected to be included based on their facility emissions and distance to the project. Seasonal, by hour-of-day background concentrations from the Costa Mesa monitoring station were used in the modeling. Following the form of the standard, the 1-hour NO<sub>2</sub> impact from the project plus cumulative sources plus background is 168.2 ug/m<sup>3</sup>, which is less than the Federal 1-hour standard of 188 ug/m<sup>3</sup>. Therefore, no additional PSD analysis is necessary.

Effective July 26, 2013, the South Coast Air Basin has been re-designated to attainment for the 24 hour PM<sub>10</sub> NAAQS. The total project's peak 24-hour impact is 4.74 ug/m<sup>3</sup>, which is less than the Class II SIL of 5 ug/m<sup>3</sup>, therefore no additional PSD analysis is necessary.

Visibility Analysis

The nearest Class I areas to the project site are the San Gabriel Wilderness and Cucamonga Wilderness areas located approximately 69 km away. A radial receptor ring was placed at a distance of 50 km from the project (50 km is the maximum receptor distance of the AERMOD model). The maximum project impact for annual NO<sub>2</sub> at 50 km is 0.02 ug/m<sup>3</sup>, which is less than the significance level of 0.1 ug/m<sup>3</sup>.

A screening criteria is acceptable to use for projects located more than 50 km away from a Class I area, in order to estimate the potential impacts on visibility and deposition at



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>44            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

these areas. The emissions/distance (Q/D) is calculated using the project’s total annual emissions of SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (based on 24 hour maximum allowable emissions) divided by the distance between the project and the nearest Class I area. Since the project is limited to an operating profile of 6,835 hours per year, the project’s annual emissions of 407.3 tpy are equivalent to 522 tpy. Therefore, the Q/D ratio is 7.6, which is less than the threshold of 10. Thus, modeling of visibility and deposition impacts to Class I areas is not necessary.

The project’s impacts on visibility in Class II areas were also analyzed. Currently, there are no thresholds for visibility impacts on Class II areas. The project utilized the criteria and thresholds for visibility impacts on Class II areas. Visibility impacts are based on the calculation of two factors – plume contrast and color contrast ( $\Delta E$ ) of the plume when compared to the sky and terrain backgrounds. For Class I areas, the criteria used is based on a perceptibility threshold of 0.05 (absolute value) for contrast and 2.0 for  $\Delta E$ . The project applicant identified four Class II areas in the project vicinity, Crystal Cove State Park, Water Canyon state Park, Chino Hills State Park, and San Mateo Canyon Wilderness Area. The  $\Delta E$  for Crystal Cove State Park and Water Canyon State Park exceeded the thresholds using the Level I VISCREEN analysis. Therefore a Level 2 VISCREEN analysis was performed for these 2 areas. Using the 5 year meteorological data from the John Wayne Airport, the joint frequency distribution tables were created and were used to determine the worst case single wind speed and stability class required for a VISCREEN analysis. Using the Level 2 VISCREEN analysis, the project’s impacts for both contrast and  $\Delta E$  are less than the thresholds for both Crystal Cove state Park and Water Canyon State Park. Therefore, the proposed project would not be expected to adversely affect visibility at these Class II areas ~~the Class II areas analyzed~~.

During the public notice period for the proposed project, a comment was received regarding impacts from the project on visitors at Huntington State Beach, which is a Class II area as defined by EPA. Impacts on this area had not been analyzed in the initial project evaluation. To address the comment, a visibility impact analysis was performed. In the analysis, only the hours during which the state beach is open (6 a.m. to 10 p.m), were considered, and it was conservatively assumed that the emissions from all six exhaust stacks are combined and emitted through a single stack. Lastly, it was assumed that a beach visitor would be looking up at the sky through the plume from the project. Under these conservative conditions, the analysis shows that the visibility impacts at Huntington State Beach exceed the Class I significance thresholds for plume contrast and color contrast. It should be noted here that neither VISCREEN (the model used in the analysis) nor the Class I visibility thresholds were established for Class II areas in southern California, which contain numerous urban areas and lots of commercial and industrial activity. EPA requires, for informational purposes only, a visibility analysis of Class II areas using the Class I visibility thresholds and the VISCREEN model. However, this does not necessarily mean that permitting actions or project mitigation are required for any significant Class II visibility impacts that are found.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>45            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Soil and Vegetation Analysis

The facility performed an acid deposition analysis using AERMOD and added the results plus the background and compared it to the Critical Load (CL) for each wetland and protected area within 6 miles of HBEP. The results showed the total predicted acid deposition was well below the CL thresholds. Therefore, adverse acid deposition impacts attributable to the HBEP power equipment emissions are not likely to occur.

The Federal Land Managers (US Forest Service and National Park Service) were given the opportunity to review and comment on the potential impacts of the proposed project on Class I areas. Both the US Forest Service and the National Park Service deemed the impacts of the project to be negligible given the distance to the Class I areas, and the controlled emissions level at which the plant will operate. The Forest Service responded in a letter dated August 23, 2013, and the Park Service on June 5, 2013.

Rule 1714 – PSD for Greenhouse Gases

As of January 2, 2011 Greenhouse gases (GHGs) are a regulated New Source Review pollutant under the PSD permitting program when they are emitted by new sources or modifications to existing sources at amounts equal to or greater than the applicability thresholds of the GHG tailoring rule. The HBEP project will emit over 1 million tons of CO<sub>2</sub>e, and the contemporaneous increase, after considering the shutdown of Boilers 1 and 2, will exceed 75,000 tons per year. The project is therefore subject to BACT for GHGs (reference Appendix F)

For PSD purposes, GHGs are defined as a single air pollutant consisting of the sum of the following six gases:

- Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)
- Nitrous Oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O)
- Methane (CH<sub>4</sub>)
- Hydrofluorocarbons
- Perfluorocarbons
- Sulfur hexafluoride (SF<sub>6</sub>)

These gases can be summed together as CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent, or CO<sub>2</sub>e, using each gases' global warming potential (GWP). The CO<sub>2</sub>e limit as set forth in California law SB1368.. Under CCR Title 20 Chapter 11 Article 1 is 1,100 lb<sub>net</sub>/MWh. The limit is based on the total annual CO<sub>2</sub>e emissions from all operations, divided by the total annual net MW generation.





**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>46            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Approximate GHG emissions from the HBEP are calculated in Appendix F and summarized in the following table.

**Table 4.10 New Turbines GHG PTE**

| GHG        | Hourly Tons Per Turbine @ 2005 mmbtu/hr | Annual Tons Per Turbine @ 66,776,649 mmbtu/yr <sup>(1)</sup> | Annual Tons 6 Turbines |
|------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| CO2        | 117.2                                   | 3,903,399                                                    | 23,420,394             |
| CH4        | 2.21E-3                                 | 73.6                                                         | 441.6                  |
| N2O        | 2.21E-4                                 | 7.4                                                          | 44.4                   |
| Total Mass | 117.2                                   | 3,903,480                                                    | 23,420,880             |
| CO2e       | 117.3                                   | 3,907,239                                                    | 23,443,434             |

GHG BACT Analysis

EPA has recommended the 5-step “top-down” process to determine BACT for GHGs.

1. Identify all available control options
2. Eliminate technically infeasible options
3. Ranking of controls
4. Economic, energy, and environmental impacts
5. Selecting BACT

**Step 1 Identify All Available Control Options**

The available CO<sub>2</sub> control technologies, as determined by EPA and Department of Energy, are:

- A. Carbon Capture and Sequestration (CCS)
- B. Lower Emitting Alternative Technology
- C. Thermal Efficiency

The technologies are described and discussed in the next sections.

**A. Carbon Capture and Sequestration (CCS)**

CCS is a process that captures, transports, and sequesters CO<sub>2</sub> emissions.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>47            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Capturing of CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions

Combustion flue gas may be processed for the purpose of separation and capture of carbon dioxide. Amine-based solvent systems are available in commercial use for scrubbing CO<sub>2</sub> from industrial flue gases and process gases. Solid sorbents are also available to capture CO<sub>2</sub> from flue gas through chemical adsorption or physical adsorption. However, based on a recent similar analysis conducted for LADWP Scattergood Generating Station, commercially available systems are not presently available to process flue gas from a commercial power plant.

Transportation of CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions

Once captured, CO<sub>2</sub> would have to be transported to a storage site. For geologic sequestration, a pipeline is typically used to transport the CO<sub>2</sub> as a critical fluid to the sequestration location. The Technical Advisory Committee for the California Carbon Capture and Storage Review Panel stated in the August 2010 report that there are no existing CO<sub>2</sub> pipelines in California. In addition, there are no CO<sub>2</sub> pipeline projects underway in California.

Sequestration of CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions

There are several sequestration approaches.

*Geologic Sequestration*

Under geologic sequestration the captured CO<sub>2</sub> is compressed and transported to a sequestration location. CO<sub>2</sub> is injected into underground at high pressure, and remains a supercritical fluid underground. Over time the CO<sub>2</sub> can dissolve into surrounding water and rocks, creating solid carbonate minerals.

There are several geologic formations identified in California that might provide a suitable site for geologic sequestration. Several sites near the HBEP Project may be the old petroleum production area in Huntington Beach, a formation in the Lower San Joaquin Valley, and possibly a site located in Ventura County. While these sites may eventually prove to be suitable, the geotechnical analyses needed to confirm their suitability have not been conducted. In addition, there are no available pipelines to transport captured CO<sub>2</sub> to the sequestration site.

*Ocean Storage*

In lieu of injecting CO<sub>2</sub> underground as in geologic sequestration, ocean storage is accomplished by injecting CO<sub>2</sub> into the ocean water typically at depth of greater than



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>48            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

1,000 meters. CO<sub>2</sub> is expected to dissolve or form into a horizontal lens which would delay the dissolution of CO<sub>2</sub> into the surrounding environment.

*Mineral Carbonation*

Mineral carbonation is the reaction of CO<sub>2</sub> with metal oxides to form metal carbonates. Metal oxides are abundant in silicate minerals and in waste streams. The natural reaction of CO<sub>2</sub> with metal oxides is a very slow process. The reaction time can be increased by enhancing the purity of these metal oxides. Large scale production of metal oxides to meet the demand of electrical generation is very energy and cost intensive.

**B. Lower Emitting Alternative Technology**

Lower emitting alternative technologies for energy generation are available on the demand side. If demand for energy is reduced a utility’s generation capacity can be reduced, thus lowering GHG emissions.

Demand-side resource programs include both energy efficiency, aimed at reducing total energy consumption, and demand response, aimed at reducing peak demand or shifting demand from peak to off-peak periods. Demand response programs include increasing the efficiency of Huntington Beach Energy Project’s system capabilities such that energy is dispatched to more effectively track actual demand, and agreements with commercial and industrial customers to curtail load during peak periods. No additional lower emitting alternative technologies are feasible to incorporate into the project without fundamentally changing the business purpose of the Project.

**C. Thermal Efficiency**

Power generation through fossil fuel combustion is a chemical reaction process. The thermal efficiency is defined as the ratio of the net power produced and the heating values of the fuel. The plant efficiency varies from 30% to over 40%, depending on many factors. The heat rate, measured in Btu/kWh, is generally used as a thermal efficiency indicator. The thermal efficiency is at the highest when the reaction is at stoichiometric, and at the time when CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are the highest.

The following factors affect the thermal efficiency of a power plant:

- Thermal dynamic cycle selection, combined cycle versus simple cycle
- Combustion turbine performance, compression ration and turbine design temperature



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>49            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

- Combustion turbine startup time, load transition time
- Steam turbine startup time, load following time
- Fuel selection

The repower project is proposing to combust natural gas, the lowest emitting fossil fuel available. The proposed turbines are operated as a combined cycle generation system (CCGS). The CCGS has a higher cycle thermal efficiency than the simple cycle systems. Energy is recovered in the heat recovery steam generator (HRSG) and is used to generate power in the steam turbine generator (STG). The fast start capability of the turbines minimizes emissions during startup and increases the efficiency of the power plant.

Although new power generating system would emit GHG emissions, the high thermal efficiency of the new power generating equipment and the system build-out of renewable resources in California would result in a net cumulative reduction of GHG emissions from new and existing fossil resources.

With the adoption of Senate Bill 2 on April 12, 2011, California’s Renewable Portfolio Standard (RPS) was increased from 20 percent by 2010 to 33 percent by 2020. To meet the new RPS requirements, the amount of dispatchable, high-efficiency, natural gas generation used as regulation resources, fast ramping resources, or load following or supplemental energy dispatches will have to be significantly increased. The construction of the HBEP will aid in the effort to meet California’s RPS standard. Finally, the operation of the new power generating system will enhance the overall efficiency of AES’s electricity system operation and thereby reduce GHG emissions.

***Step 2 Eliminate Technically Infeasible Options***

The second step for the BACT analysis is to eliminate technically infeasible options from the control technologies identified in Step 1. For each option that was identified, a technology evaluation was conducted to determine the technical feasibility. The technology is feasible only when the technology is available and applicable. A technology that is not commercially available for the scale of the project is also considered infeasible. An available technology is applicable if it can reasonably be installed and operated on the proposed project.

**A. Carbon Capture and Sequestration (CCS)**

The technical feasibility of each step of the CCS is discussed below.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>50            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Carbon Capture Technology

Solvent-based capture technology for a commercial scale power plant has only been demonstrated for a fraction of the flue gas. A solvent-based carbon capture process is currently judged to be technologically infeasible for a commercial power plant application.

Sorbent-based capture technology can be used for post-combustion capture of CO<sub>2</sub>. However, the technology has not been demonstrated on combined-cycle gas turbine power plants. A sorbent-based carbon capture process is currently judged to be technologically infeasible for a natural gas-fired commercial power plant application.

Membrane-based capture technology is commercially available in the chemical industry for CO<sub>2</sub> removal but has not been demonstrated in practice for power generation applications. A membrane-based carbon capture process is currently judged to be technologically infeasible for a commercial power plant application.

CO<sub>2</sub> Transportation

The basic technologies required for CO<sub>2</sub> transportation (i.e., pipeline, tanker truck, ship) are in commercial use today for a number of applications and can be considered commercially available for liquid CO<sub>2</sub>.

CO<sub>2</sub> Sequestration

Geologic sequestration has been demonstrated on a pilot scale. However, a number of significant technical issues remain to be resolved before the technology can be applied to a successful commercial scale application at a specific site. At this moment the technical feasibility for geological sequestration for the new power generating system cannot be determined. Therefore CCS using geological sequestration cannot be demonstrated to be technically feasible in practice for the new power generating system.

Ocean storage and its ecological impacts are still in the research phase. It is not commercially available.

Mineral carbonation is technically feasible, as reaction chemistry is well understood. However, the sequestration of CO<sub>2</sub> through mineral carbonation has not been demonstrated on a commercial scale.

Summary of CCS Feasibility

In summary, the post-combustion carbon capture technologies are still in the developmental stage or pilot scale projects. These technologies would not be considered



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>51            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

commercially available for the project size of a full-scale commercial power plant. In addition, there are no comprehensive standards in place defining requirements for long term sequestration. Therefore, CCS is not yet demonstrated in practice for a commercial-scale, natural gas fired power plant such as the HBEP. In consideration of the uncertainty in the technical feasibility of CCS and its emergence as a promising technology, CCS is carried forward in this BACT analysis as a potential GHG control technology. However, substantial evidence demonstrates that CCS is not yet demonstrated as technically feasible for the HBEP project.

**B. Lower Emitting Alternative Technology**

As discussed previously, any of the commercially available low GHG-emitting technologies that could be implemented, are not feasible for this site and would fundamentally alter the business purpose of the emission source. As such, lower emitting alternative technology was not considered as part of the BACT analysis.

**C. Thermal Efficiency**

The California Senate Bill (SB) 1368 requires the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) to establish a GHG emission performance standard for all baseload utilities by February 1, 2007. The California Energy Commission (CEC) was required to establish a similar standard for local publicly owned utilities by June 30, 2007. The CEC has established a GHG performance standard of 1,100 pounds of CO<sub>2</sub> per net MWh for baseload publicly owned electrical utilities. The California Legislature in Assembly Bill (AB) 1613 (2007), as amended by AB 2791 (2008), established a CO<sub>2</sub> Emission Performance Standard (EPS) for combined heat and power facilities of 1,100 lbs CO<sub>2</sub>/MWh. In 2010, the CEC promulgated its regulation to implement AB 1613 in its Guidelines for Certification of Combined Heat and Power Systems Pursuant to the Waste Heat and Carbon Emissions Reduction Act (CEC 2010b).

The HBEP CCGS will meet the California GHG emission performance standard of 1,100 pounds of CO<sub>2</sub> per net megawatt hour. As calculated in Appendix F, using a conservative annual operating schedule that includes all proposed startups and shutdowns, and all proposed hours of normal operation using load factors from 100% to as low as 70%, HBEP will emit CO<sub>2</sub> at a rate of 1,053.7 lb CO<sub>2</sub> per net megawatt hour. *This is below the 1,100 lbs CO<sub>2</sub> per net MWh California standard.*

The thermal efficiency for the new power generating system achieved by the state-of-the-art technologies is a technically feasible alternative for reducing GHG emissions from a fossil-fuel fired low efficiency power plant. In conclusion the combustion process



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>52            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

inherent in the new power generating system is achieved in practice and is eligible for consideration under Step 3 of the BACT analysis.

***Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies***

While carbon capture and sequestration (CCS) was determined to be technically infeasible for the HPEP Project, this option is carried forward in the BACT analysis to Step 3. The rank order of control, starting from the most effective control (1) to the least effective control (2), is as follows:

1. CCS
2. Thermal efficiency

The control effectiveness is discussed below.

**A. Carbon Capture and Sequestration (CCS)**

Post-combustion capture systems being developed are expected to be capable of capturing more than 90 percent of flue gas CO<sub>2</sub>. At an assumed control efficiency of 90 percent, this would be equivalent to an emission rate of 10 percent of the California EPS, or approximately 110 lb CO<sub>2</sub>/MWh. This makes CCS the top-ranked technology on a theoretical basis. However, as discussed in Step 2, CCS was found to be technically infeasible for the HBEP Project. In addition, the above assumed CO<sub>2</sub> control efficiency does not take into account the parasitic loss associated with operation of the CCS system and the increased CO<sub>2</sub> emissions that will occur to replace the parasitic energy loss.

**B. Thermal Efficiency**

Thermal efficiency is capable of lowering GHG emissions, but the potential is much less than CCS on a theoretic basis. As discussed in Section 2, the new power generating system already incorporates increased thermal efficiency in its design by incorporation of state-of-the-art combustion turbines with the addition of RPS startup capability. Since the parasitic load is already relatively low at this facility, further increases to thermal efficiency are not achievable without changing basic objectives of the power project, if at all, and hence are not required by EPA guidelines for GHG BACT.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>53            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

***Step 4 – Evaluating the Most Effective Controls***

Step 4 of the BACT analysis is to evaluate the most effective control. This step involves the consideration of energy, environmental, and economic impacts associated with each control technology. The top-down approach requires that the evaluation begin with the most effective technology.

**A. Carbon Capture and Sequestration (CCS)**

Because CCS is considered technically infeasible to apply for the HBEP Project it is not evaluated under this step.

**B. Thermal Efficiency**

The database review of BACT determinations described above identified six facilities with natural gas-fired combustion turbines for which a GHG BACT analysis was done:

- EPA issued the PSD Permit for the Palmdale Hybrid Power Project in October 2011. This project consists of a hybrid of natural gas fired combined cycle generating system (two GE 7FA combustion gas turbines and one shared steam turbine) integrated with solar thermal generating system. Based on EPA’s analysis CCS was eliminated as a control option because it is deemed economically infeasible.
- EPA issued the PSD Permit for the Lower Colorado River Authority (LCRA) Project in November 2011. This project consists of a natural gas fired combined cycle generating system with two GE 7FA combustion gas turbines and a shared steam turbine. Based on the review of the available control technologies for GHG emissions, EPA concluded that BACT for LCRA was the use of new thermally efficient combustion turbines with applicable GHG emission limit.
- The Bay Area Air Quality Management District issued a GHG BACT determination for the Calpine Russell City Energy Center in 2010. According to a presentation by Calpine, thermal efficiency was the only feasible combustion control technology considered as CCS was determined to be not commercially available. Thermal efficiency was found to be the top level of control feasible for a combined-cycle power plant, and hence was the technology selected at GHG BACT for Russell City.
- EPA issued the PSD Permit for the Pio Pico Energy Center Project in November 2012. The project consists of three simple cycle GE LMS100 generators. EPA





**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>54            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

concluded that BACT was the use of new thermally efficient combustion gas turbines with applicable GHG emission limits.

- SCAQMD issued the PSD Permits for the LADWP Scattergood Generating Station in 2013. The project consists of one GE 7FA combined cycle gas turbine and two simple cycle GE LMS100 generators. SCAQMD concluded that BACT was the use of new thermally efficient combustion gas turbines with applicable GHG emission limits.
- SCAQMD issued the PSD Permit for the City of Pasadena in 2013. The project consists of one LM6000 combined cycle gas turbine. SCAQMD concluded that BACT was the use of new thermally efficient combustion gas turbines with applicable GHG emission limits

As demonstrated by the EPA permits thermal efficiency is the most cost effective control technology for GHG emissions from power plants. The Mitsubishi 501DA combustion turbines are acceptable for GHG PSD permits under the BACT thermal efficiency requirement.

***Step 5 – Select BACT***

Based on the above analysis, thermal efficiency is the only technically and economically feasible alternative for CO<sub>2</sub>/GHG emissions control for the HBEP Project. The current design of the facility meets the BACT requirement for GHG emission reductions.

The BACT limit shall be applicable to the entire operation conditions. Therefore, BACT is determined based on the facility proposed annual operating scenarios that take into consideration of load factor and operating hours. The detailed calculations are included in Appendix F.

Based on calculations of Appendix F the Mitsubishi 501DA combined cycle generating system is expected to generate 1053.7 lbs of CO<sub>2</sub> per net megawatt hours over the course of a typical year and this will be the permit limit. This limit ensures compliance with the California law SB1368 limit of 1,100 lb<sub>net</sub>/MWh. Each turbine will also be subject to the CO<sub>2e</sub> emission limit of 3,907,239 tons per year. Compliance will be based on a 12-month rolling average as determined by using emission factors and fuel usage.

- Circuit Breakers

EPA in the Pio Pico Energy Center PSD permit requires the circuit breakers be equipped with a leak detection system, and be calibrated according to manufacturer specifications. EPA considers this to be BACT for circuit breakers. EPA further argues that the requirement is not redundant to the CARB regulation to reduce GHG (SF<sub>6</sub>) emissions



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>55            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

from gas insulated switchgears, California Code of Registers, Subchapter 10, Article 4, §95350-§95359.

A facility condition F52.2 will be added to enforce the BACT requirement for the circuit breakers, using the same language as the EPA permit.

**Other PSD Requirements**

In addition to the BACT requirement the PSD requirements generally include air quality modeling, ambient monitoring, and additional impact analysis. The modeling analysis shall demonstrate that there will be no violations of any NAAQS or PSD increments. However, because there are currently no NAAQS or PSD increments established for GHGs, the modeling analysis requirement would not apply for GHGs even if PSD is triggered for GHGs. EPA does not require monitoring for GHGs in accordance with Section 52.21(i)(5)(iii) and Section 51.166(i)(5)(iii), and EPA does not require impact analysis from GHGs in the nearby Class I areas. In addition, no offsets are required for CO because this pollutant is in attainment in the South Coast Air Basin.

**Rule 2011 – SOx RECLAIM, Monitoring Recording and Recordkeeping Requirements**

The turbines will be classified as process units under SOx RECLAIM. As such they are required to measure and record fuel use and calculate mass SOx emissions using the emission factor on the permit, and electronically report emissions on a quarterly basis

**Rule 2012 – NOx RECLAIM, Monitoring Recording and Recordkeeping Requirements**

The turbines will be classified as major NOx sources under NOx RECLAIM. As such, they are required to measure and record NOx concentrations and calculate mass NOx emissions with a Continuous Emissions Monitoring System (CEMS). The CEMS will include in-stack NOx and O2 analyzers, a fuel meter, and a data recording and handling system. NOx emissions are reported to AQMD on a daily basis. The CEMS system will be required to be installed within 90 days of start up. Compliance is expected.

**REGULATION XXX – Title V**

The Huntington Beach facility is currently subject to Title V, and is operating under a valid Title V permit issued on May 4, 2011. The addition of the combined cycle plant will be considered a significant revision to the existing Title V permit. AES has submitted a Title V revision application A/N 540259. As a significant revision, the permit is subject to a 30 day public notice and a 45 day EPA review and comment period. The public notice requirements are discussed in more detail under the “Public Notice Requirements” section of this report.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>56            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

State Regulations

California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)

The project is subject to the licensing procedure under the California Energy Commission (CEC). This procedure analyzes all aspects of the proposed project, and is subject to a public review and comment period. It is therefore considered equivalent to an Environmental Impact Report, and satisfies the requirements of CEQA. CEC’s process will fully evaluate all air quality impacts for the entire project.

Federal Regulations

NSPS for Steam Generators – 40CFR 60 Subpart Da

The fired HRSGs are subject to this subpart because their heat input rating is 507 mmbtu/hr which is greater than the applicability standard of 250 mmbtu/hr in the rule. The emission standards that apply are as follows:

- NOx 0.2 lbs/mmbtu
- PM 0.015 lbs/mmbtu
- SO2 0.2 lbs/mmbtu

The regulation requires the installation of a CEMS to measure NOx and O2. A CEMS for opacity is not required since the unit burns natural gas exclusively and does not use post-combustion controls for PM or SO2 {60.49Da(u)(2)}. A PM CEMS is optional under 60.49Da(t). In lieu of a PM CEMS, a CO CEMS may be installed. An initial performance test is required.

Anticipated emissions from the gas turbines/duct burners are as follows:

- NOx 0.0081 lbs/mmbtu
- PM 0.0050 lbs/mmbtu
- SO2 0.0015 lbs/mmbtu

The emissions estimates are all lower than subpart Da requirements. Compliance is expected.

NSPS for Steam Generators – 40CFR 60 Subpart Db

The fired HRSG is not subject to this subpart because the combined cycle turbine meets the applicability requirements of subpart KKKK {60.4b(i)}.

NSPS for Stationary Gas Turbines - 40CFR Part 60 Subpart GG

This regulation has been superseded by 40CFR 60 Subpart KKKK.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>57            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

NSPS for Stationary Gas Turbines - 40CFR Part 60 Subpart KKKK

The turbines are subject to Subpart KKKK because their heat input is greater than 10.7 gigajoules per hour (10 MMBtu per hour) at peak load, based on the higher heating value of the fuel fired. Actual unit rating is 1498E+06 btu/hr (HHV) X 1055 joules/btu = 1580.4 gigajoules/hr. The standards applicable for a natural gas turbine greater than 850 mmbtu/hr are as follows:

NOx: 15 ppm at 15% O2 (0.43 lbs/MWh)

SOx: 0.90 lbs/MWh discharge, or 0.060 lbs/mmbtu potential SO2 in the fuel

**Monitoring**

The regulation requires that the fuel consumption and water to fuel ratio be monitored and recorded on a continuous basis, or alternatively, that a NOx and O2 CEMS be installed. For the SOx requirement, either a fuel meter to measure input, or a watt-meter to measure output is required, depending on which limit is selected. Also, daily monitoring of the sulfur content of the fuel is required if the fuel limit is selected. However, if the operator can provide supplier data showing the sulfur content of the fuel is less than 20 grains/100cf (for natural gas), then daily fuel monitoring is not required.

**Testing**

An initial performance test is required for both NOx and SO2. For units with a NOx CEMS, a minimum of 9 RATA reference method runs is required at an operating load of +/- 25 percent of 100 percent load. For SO2, either a fuel sample methodology or a stack measurement can be used, depending on the chosen limit. Annual performance tests are also required for NOx and SO2.

The EPA released a draft version of a proposed rule on January 8, 2014 (rescinding the March 27, 2012 version of the rule), to establish, a new source performance standard (NSPS) for GHG emissions from fossil fuel-fired electric generating units. This rule is still subject to public comments and final action by EPA, but may become part of Subpart KKKK. Therefore, SCAQMD staff has evaluated its compliance, in case it becomes final and subject to this project in its final form. This standard will require the new fossil fuel-fired power plants to meet an output based standard (based on EPA's definition of gross output power) of 1,000 lb CO<sub>2</sub>/MWh on an average annual basis for combined cycle generating systems (CCGS) rated over 850 mmbtu/hr heat input. At this moment the proposed rule is in draft form, pending comments that EPA is soliciting. However, any project which starts construction after the January 8, 2014 publication date will be required to meet the standard in its current form or final form if different. As calculated in Appendix F under certain operating scenarios, which assume less than the proposed maximum number of startups and shutdowns and proposed hours of normal operation, the HBEP can emit CO<sub>2</sub> at a rate of 1,000 lb CO<sub>2</sub> per net megawatt hour or less.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>58            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Compliance with the requirements of this rule is expected.

NESHAPS for Stationary Gas Turbines - 40CFR Part 63 Subpart YYYYY

This regulation applies to gas turbines located at major sources of HAP emissions. A major source is defined as a facility with emissions of 10 tpy or more of a single HAP or 25 tpy or more of a combination of HAPs based on the potential to emit. Although the total combined potential HAP emissions from all 6 turbines at the site are about 21 tpy, the formaldehyde emissions from the turbines exceed 10 tpy, therefore, AES Huntington Beach is classified as a major source of HAPs, and is subject to this subpart (calculations can be referenced in Appendix L).

Subpart YYYYY sets emissions limits and requires notifications, source testing, monitoring, and recordkeeping for gas turbines. EPA proposed to delist natural gas fired turbines from the NESHAPs on August 14, 2004. Thus, in accordance §63.6095(d) of this subpart natural gas fired turbines are exempt from all requirements other than the initial notification to the Administrator.

40 CFR Part 64 – Compliance Assurance Monitoring

The CAM regulation applies to emission units at major stationary sources required to obtain a Title V permit, which use control equipment to achieve a specified emission limit and which have emissions that are at least 100% of the major source thresholds on a pre-control basis. The rule is intended to provide “reasonable assurance” that the control systems are operating properly to maintain compliance with the emission limits. Based on the emission calculations shown in Appendix L, the AES Huntington Beach facility is a major source and the turbine emissions are greater than the major source thresholds for NOx, CO, VOC, and PM10, and the turbines will be subject to an emission limit for each of these pollutants. Control systems are used for NOx, CO, and VOC, but not PM10.

NOx

- Emission Limit – NOx is subject to a 2.0 ppm 1 hour BACT limit.
- Control Equipment – NOx is controlled with the SCR
- ✓ Requirement - As a NOx Major Source under Reclaim, the turbines are required to have CEMS under Rule 2012. The use of a continuous monitor to show compliance with an emission limit is exempt from CAM under 64.2(b)(vi).

CO

- Emission Limit – CO is subject to a 2.0 ppm 1 hour BACT limit.
- Control Equipment – CO is controlled with the oxidation catalyst.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>59            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

- ✓ Requirement – The turbines will be required to use a CO CEMS under Rule 218. The use of a continuous monitor to show compliance with an emission limit is exempt from CAM under 64.2(b)(vi).

VOC

- Emission Limit – VOC is subject to a 2.0 ppm 1 hour BACT limit.
- Control Equipment – VOC is controlled with the oxidation catalyst.
- ✓ Requirement – The oxidation catalyst is effective at operating temperatures above 500°F. The facility is required to maintain a temperature gauge in the exhaust (condition D12.7), which will measure the exhaust temperature on a continuous basis and record the readings on an hourly basis. The exhaust temperature is required to be at least 500°F, (with exceptions for start ups and shutdowns). This will insure that the oxidation catalyst is operating properly.

40 CFR Part 72 - (Acid Rain Provisions)

The facility will be subject to the requirements of the federal acid rain program, because the turbines are utility units greater than 25 MW. The acid rain program is similar to RECLAIM in that facilities are required to cover SO2 emissions with “SO2 allowances” that are similar in concept to RTCs. The Huntington Beach facility was given initial allowance allocations based on the past operation of their boilers. AES can either use those allocations, or if insufficient, must purchase additional allocations to cover the operation of the new turbines. The applicant is also required to monitor SO2 emissions through use of fuel gas meters and gas constituent analyses, or, if fired with pipeline quality natural gas, as in the case of the Huntington Beach facility, a default emission factor of 0.0006 lbs/mmBtu is allowed. SO2 mass emissions are to be recorded every hour. NOx and O2 must be monitored with CEMS in accordance with the specifications of Part 75. Under this program, NOx and SOx emissions will be reported directly to the U.S. EPA. Part 75 requires that the CEMS be installed and certified within 90 days of initial startup. Compliance is expected. Note that Section K of the permit will include the Acid Rain rule references applicable to this facility, specifically Part 72 and Part 73.

Public Notice Requirements

The project is subject to public notice under Rule 212, and Rule 3006. Following are the notice requirements for each rule:

Rule 212

The project is subject to the noticing requirements of paragraph (g). This paragraph requires that notification follow the procedures of 40 CFR51, Section 51.161(b), and 40 CFR124, section 124.10. Rule 212(g) also requires 1) the AQMD analysis and



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>60            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

information submitted by the operator must be available for public inspection in an area affected, 2) notice by prominent advertisement in the affected area, and 3) mailing a copy of the notice to EPA, CARB, chief executives of the city and county where the source is located, any land use agencies, State and Federal Land Managers or Indian Governing Body whose lands may be affected by the project.

In addition to the above, Section 124.10 requires that the notice be sent to Federal and State agencies with jurisdiction over fish, shellfish, and wildlife resources and over coastal zone management plans, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, State and Historic Preservation Officers.

The applicant must also distribute the notification to all addresses within a ¼ mile radius of the facility.

**Rule 3006**

In addition to the parties receiving the notice under Rules 212 and Rule 3006 requires the notice be sent to those who request in writing to be on a list and other means determined by the EO to insure adequate notice to the affected public. Rule 3006 also requires that the notice contain the following:

- i) The identity and location of the affected facility;
- (ii) The name and mailing address of the facility’s contact person;
- (iii) The identity and address of the South Coast Air Quality Management District as the permitting authority processing the permit;
- (iv) The activity or activities involved in the permit action;
- (v) The emissions change involved in any permit revision;
- (vi) The name, address, and telephone number of a person who interested persons may contact to review additional information including copies of the proposed permit, the application, all relevant supporting materials, including compliance documents as defined in paragraph (b)(5) of Rule 3000, and all other materials available to the Executive Officer that are relevant to the permit decision;
- (vii) A brief description of the public comment procedures provided; and,
- (viii) The time and place of any proposed permit hearing that may be held or a statement of the procedures to request a proposed permit hearing if one has not already been requested.

Title V also allows for a 45 day review and comment period by the U.S. EPA.

A copy of the notice and the mailing list of those sent the notice is included in this file.

*The notice was published in the OC Register and forwarded to EPA, CARB, the City of Huntington Beach, County of Orange, and the state and federal land managers on April 4, 2014. AES also distributed the notice to all addresses within ¼ mile of the facility on*



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>61            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

June 17, 2014. Several comments were received, as noted in Appendix R. Appendix R also contains a comprehensive list of notice recipients.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

Based on the forgoing analysis, it is recommended that a Permit to Construct be issued following 1) completion of the 30 day public and 45 day EPA review and comment period, 2) CEC’s approval of the proposed AFC, and 3) securing all necessary emission offsets. The following conditions shall apply:

**CONDITIONS:**

FACILITY

F2.1

The operator shall limit emissions from this facility as follows:

| CONTAMINANT | EMISSIONS LIMIT                    |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| PM          | Less than 100 TONS IN ANY ONE YEAR |

For purposes of this condition, the PM shall be defined as particulate matter with aerodynamic diameter of 2.5 microns or less.

For purposes of demonstrating compliance with the 100 tons per year limit the operator shall sum the PM2.5 emissions for each of the major sources at this facility by calculating a 12 month rolling average using the calendar monthly fuel use data and following emission factors for each turbine PM2.5 = 3.36 lbs/mmcf with no duct firing and PM2.5 = 5.22 lbs/mmcf with duct firing., for Boiler 1 PM2.5 = 1.86 lbs/mmcf, for Boiler 2 PM2.5 = 2.1 lbs/mmcf.

The operator may apply to change the factors, via permit application, once a different value is demonstrated, subject to SCAQMD review of testing procedures and protocols.

The operator shall submit written reports of the monthly PM2.5 compliance demonstrations required by this condition. The report submittal shall be included with the semi annual Title V report as required under Rule 3004(a)(4)(f). Records of the monthly PM2.5 compliance demonstrations shall be maintained on site for at least five years and made available upon SCAQMD request.

[Rule 1325, 40CFR 51, Appendix S]





**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>62            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

**F52.1**

This facility is subject to the applicable requirements of the following rules or regulations:

The facility shall submit a detailed retirement plan for the permanent shutdown of Huntington Beach (HB) Boilers 1 and 2 and Redondo Beach (RB) Boilers 6 and 8 describing in detail the steps and schedule that will be taken to render the boilers permanently inoperable. The retirement plan shall be submitted to SCAQMD within 60 days after the Permits to Construct for gas turbine Units 1A, 1B, 1C, 2A, 2B, and 2C are issued.

The retirement plan must be approved in writing by SCAQMD. AES shall not commence any construction of HB Boilers 1 and 2 and RB Boilers 6 and 8 repowering project equipment including gas turbines 1A, 1B, 1C, 2A, 2B, 2C, steam turbines 1 and 2, SCR/CO catalysts for gas turbines 1A, 1B, 1C, 2A, 2B, and 2C, or the oil water separator, before the retirement plan is approved in writing by SCAQMD. If SCAQMD notifies AES that the plan is not approvable, AES shall submit a revised plan addressing SCAQMD’s concerns within 30 days.

Within 30 calendar days of actual shutdown , or by no later than December 31, 2018, AES shall provide SCAQMD with a notarized statement that HB Beach Boilers 1 and 2 and RB Boilers 6 and 8 are permanently shutdown and that any re start or operation of the units shall require new Permits to Construct and be subject to all requirements of non-attainment new source review and the prevention of significant deterioration program.

AES shall notify SCAQMD 30 days prior to the implementation of the approved retirement plan for permanent shutdown of HB Boilers 1 and 2 and RB Boilers 6 and 8, or advise SCAQMD as soon practicable should AES undertake permanent shutdown prior to December 31, 2018.

AES shall cease operation of RB Boilers 6 and 8 within 90 calendar days of the first fire of Units 1A, 1B, or 1C, and AES shall cease operation of HB Boilers 1 and 2 within 90 calendar days of the first fire of Units 2A, 2B, or 2C.

[Rule 1304 – Modeling and Offset Exemption]

**F52.2**

This facility is subject to the applicable requirements of the following rules or regulations:

For all circuit breakers at the facility utilizing SF6, the operator shall install, operate, and maintain enclosed-pressure SF6 circuit breakers with a maximum annual leak rate of 0.5 percent by weight. The circuit breakers shall be equipped with a 10 percent by weight leak detection system. The leak detection system shall be calibrated in accordance with



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>63            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

manufacturer’s specifications. The manufacturer’s specifications and all records of calibrations shall be maintained on site.

The total CO2e emissions from all circuit breakers shall not exceed 6.8 tons per calendar year.

[Rule 1714]

**GAS TURBINE**

**A63.5**

The operator shall limit emission from this equipment as follows:

| CONTAMINANT | EMISSION LIMIT                |
|-------------|-------------------------------|
| PM10        | 4,278.0 LBS IN ANY ONE MONTH  |
| CO          | 12,776.2 LBS IN ANY ONE MONTH |
| VOC         | 7,487.2 LBS IN ANY ONE MONTH  |

The above limits apply after the equipment is commissioned. The above limits apply to each turbine.

The operator shall calculate compliance with the emission limit(s) by using fuel use data and the following emission factors: VOC: 2.94 lbs/mmcf, PM10: 3.36 lbs/mmcf with no DB firing, 5.22 lbs/mmcf with DB firing.

The operator may apply to change the factors, via permit application, once a different value is demonstrated, subject to SCAQMD review of testing procedures and protocols.

The operator shall calculate compliance with the emission limits for CO after the CO CEMS certification based upon readings from the SCAQMD certified CEMS.

The operator shall limit the annual firing hours for each turbine to 6370 hours including no more than 470 hours with duct firing (this does not include start up and shutdown hours).

[Rule 1303 – Offsets]



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>64            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

**A63.6**

The operator shall limit emission from this equipment as follows:

| CONTAMINANT | EMISSION LIMIT               |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| PM10        | 2,930 LBS IN ANY ONE MONTH   |
| CO          | 112,882 LBS IN ANY ONE MONTH |
| VOC         | 14,121 LBS IN ANY ONE MONTH  |

The above limits apply during commissioning. The above limits apply to each turbine.

The operator shall calculate compliance with the emission limit(s) by using fuel use data and the following emission factors: VOC: 21.74 lbs/mmcf, PM10: 4.51 lbs/mmcf, and CO: 173.80 lbs/mmcf.

**A99.4**

The 12.75 LBS/MMCF NOx emission limits shall only apply during turbine operation prior to CEMS certification for reporting NOx emissions.  
[Rule 2012]

**A195.6**

The 2.0 PPMV NOX emission limit(s) is averaged over 60 minutes at 15 percent O2, dry. This limit shall not apply during commissioning, turbine start ups and turbine shutdowns.  
[Rule 1703-PSD, Rule 2005]

**A195.7**

The 2.0 PPMV CO emission limit(s) is averaged over 60 minutes at 15 percent O2, dry. This limit shall not apply during commissioning, turbine start ups and turbine shutdowns.  
[Rule 1703-PSD]

**A195.8**

The 2.0 PPMV VOC emission limit(s) is averaged over 60 minutes at 15 percent O2, dry. This limit shall not apply during commissioning, turbine start ups and turbine shutdowns.  
[Rule 1303(a) – BACT, Rule 1303(b)(2) - Offsets]

**A195.10**

The 1100 lbs/netMWH CO2 limit is averaged over 12 rolling months. This limit only applies if the capacity factor of the unit exceeds 60% on an annual basis.  
[CCR Title 20]



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>65            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

**A327.1**

For the purpose of determining compliance with District Rule 475, combustion contaminants emissions may exceed the concentration limit or the mass emission limit listed, but not both limits at the same time.

[Rule 475]

**B61.1**

The operator shall not use natural gas containing the following specified compounds:

| Compound | Grains per 100 scf |
|----------|--------------------|
| H2S      | Greater than 0.25  |

This concentration limit is an annual average based on monthly sample of natural gas composition or gas supplier documentation. Gaseous fuel samples shall be tested using District Method 307-91 for total sulfur calculated as H2S.

[Rule 1303(b) – Offset]

**C1.7**

The operator shall limit the number of start ups to no more than 90 in any one calendar month.

The number of cold start ups shall not exceed 5 per months, the number of warm start ups shall not exceed 25 per month, and the number of hot start ups shall not exceed 60 per month.

For the purposes of this condition: A cold start up is defined as a start up which occurs after the steam turbine has been shutdown for 49 hours or more. A cold start up shall not exceed 90 minutes. Emissions from a cold start up shall not exceed the following: NOx - 29 lbs., CO – 116 lbs., VOC – 28 lbs.

A warm start up is defined as a start up which occurs after the steam turbine has been shutdown for 9 – 49 hours. A warm start up shall not exceed 32.5 minutes. Emissions from a warm start up shall not exceed the following: NOx - 17 lbs., CO – 46 lbs., VOC – 21 lbs.

A hot start up is defined as a start up which occurs after the steam turbine has been shutdown for less than 9 hours. A hot start up shall not exceed 32.5 minutes. Emissions from a hot start up shall not exceed the following: NOx - 17 lbs., CO – 34 lbs., VOC – 21 lbs.

The beginning of a start up occurs at initial fire in the combustor and the end of start up occurs when the BACT levels are achieved. If during start up the process is aborted the process will count as one start up.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>66            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

The operator shall maintain records, in a manner approved by the SCAQMD to demonstrate compliance with this condition.  
[Rule 2005]

**C1.8**

The operator shall limit the number of shutdowns to no more than 90 in any one calendar month.

Shutdown time shall not exceed 10 minutes per shutdown. Emissions from a shutdown shall not exceed the following: NOx - 9 lbs., CO – 46 lbs., VOC – 31 lbs.

The operator shall maintain records, in a manner approved by the SCAQMD to demonstrate compliance with this condition.  
[Rule 2005]

**C1.9**

The operator shall limit the power output of the plant to no more than 939 MWs

The 939 MW limit is based on the net power output.

The net electrical output shall be measured at the breaker of the transmission system interconnection point in the generation switchyard. The monitoring equipment shall meet ANSI Standard No. C12 or equivalent, and have an accuracy of +/-0.2 percent.

The net electrical output from each meter shall be recorded at the CEMS DAS

The operator shall maintain records, for a minimum of five years, in a manner approved by the SCAQMD to demonstrate compliance with this condition.  
[Rule 1304 – Modeling and Offset Exemption]

**C1.10**

The operator shall limit the power output of the plant to no more than 972 MWs

The 972 MW limit is based on the gross power output.

The gross electrical output shall be measured at the each of the 8 generators. The monitoring equipment shall meet ANSI Standard No. C12 or equivalent, and have an accuracy of +/-0.2 percent.

The gross electrical output from generators shall be recorded at the CEMS DAS



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>67            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

The operator shall maintain records, for a minimum of five years, in a manner approved by the SCAQMD to demonstrate compliance with this condition.

[Rule 1304 – Modeling and Offset Exemption]

**D29.5**

The operator shall conduct source test(s) for the pollutant(s) identified below.

| Pollutant to be tested | Required Test Method(s)                        | Averaging Time                   | Test Location     |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| NOX emissions          | District Method 100.1                          | 1 hour                           | Outlet of the SCR |
| CO emissions           | District Method 100.1                          | 1 hour                           | Outlet of the SCR |
| SOX emissions          | Approved District method                       | District approved averaging time | Fuel Sample       |
| VOC emissions          | Approved District method                       | 1 hour                           | Outlet of the SCR |
| PM10 emissions         | Approved District method                       | District approved averaging time | Outlet of the SCR |
| PM2.5                  | Approved District method                       | District approved averaging time | Outlet of the SCR |
| NH3 emissions          | District method 207.1 and 5.3 or EPA method 17 | 1 hour                           | Outlet of the SCR |

The test shall be conducted after SCAQMD approval of the source test protocol, but no later than 180 days after initial start-up. The SCAQMD shall be notified of the date and time of the test at least 10 days prior to the test.

The test shall be conducted to determine the oxygen levels in the exhaust. In addition, the tests shall measure the fuel flow rate (CFH), the flue gas flow rate, and the turbine generating output in MW net and MW gross.

The test shall be conducted in accordance with an SCAQMD approved test protocol. The protocol shall be submitted to the SCAQMD engineer no later than 45 days before the proposed test date and shall be approved by the SCAQMD before the test commences. The test protocol shall include the proposed operating conditions of the turbine during the tests, the identity of the testing lab, a statement from the testing lab certifying that it meets the criteria of Rule 304, and a description of all sampling and analytical procedures.

The test shall be conducted when this equipment is operating at loads of 100 and 70 percent without duct firing, and 100 percent with duct firing.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>68            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

For natural gas fired turbines only, VOC compliance shall be demonstrated as follows: a) Stack gas samples are extracted into Summa canisters maintaining a final canister pressure between 400-500 mm Hg absolute, b) Pressurization of canisters are done with zero gas analyzed/certified to contain less than 0.05 ppmv total hydrocarbon as carbon, and c) Analysis of canisters are per EPA Method TO-12 (with pre concentration) and temperature of canisters when extracting samples for analysis is not below 70 deg F.

The use of this alternative method is solely for the determination of compliance with the VOC BACT level of 2.0 ppmv calculated as carbon for natural gas fired turbines. The results shall be reported with two significant digits.

[Rule 1303(a)(1) – BACT, Rule 1303(b)(2) – Offset, Rule 1703-PSD, Rule 2005]

**D29.6**

The operator shall conduct source test(s) for the pollutant(s) identified below.

| Pollutant to be tested | Required Test Method(s)                        | Averaging Time | Test Location     |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| NH3 emissions          | District method 207.1 and 5.3 or EPA method 17 | 1 hour         | Outlet of the SCR |

The test shall be conducted and the results submitted to the District within 60 days after the test date. The SCAQMD shall be notified of the date and time of the test at least 10 days prior to the test.

The test shall be conducted at least quarterly during the first twelve months of operation and at least annually thereafter. The NOx concentration, as determined by the CEMS, shall be simultaneously recorded during the ammonia slip test. If the CEMS is inoperable, a test shall be conducted to determine the NOx emissions using District Method 100.1 measured over a 60 minute averaging time period.

The test shall be conducted to demonstrate compliance with the Rule 1303 concentration limit

[Rule 1303(a)(1) – BACT]



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>69            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

**D29.7**

The operator shall conduct source test(s) for the pollutant(s) identified below.

| Pollutant to be tested | Required Test Method(s)  | Averaging Time                   | Test Location     |
|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| SOX emissions          | Approved District method | District approved averaging time | Fuel Sample       |
| VOC emissions          | Approved District method | 1 hour                           | Outlet of the SCR |
| PM10 emissions         | Approved District method | District approved averaging time | Outlet of the SCR |

The test shall be conducted at least once every three years.

The test shall be conducted and the results submitted to the SCAQMD within 60 days after the test date. The SCAQMD shall be notified of the date and time of the test at least 10 days prior to the test.

The test shall be conducted when this equipment is operating at 100 percent of maximum heat input.

For natural gas fired turbines only, VOC compliance shall be demonstrated as follows: a) Stack gas samples are extracted into Summa canisters maintaining a final canister pressure between 400-500 mm Hg absolute, b) Pressurization of canisters are done with zero gas analyzed/certified to contain less than 0.05 ppmv total hydrocarbon as carbon, and c) Analysis of canisters are per EPA Method TO-12 (with pre concentration) and temperature of canisters when extracting samples for analysis is not below 70 deg F.

The use of this alternative method is solely for the determination of compliance with the VOC BACT level of 2.0 ppmv calculated as carbon for natural gas fired turbines. The results shall be reported with two significant digits.

The test shall be conducted to demonstrate compliance with the Rule 1303 concentration and/or monthly emission limit.

[Rule 1303(a)(1) – BACT, Rule 1303(b)(2) – Offset, Rule 475]

**D82.1**

The operator shall install and maintain a CEMS to measure the following parameters:

CO concentration in ppmv





**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>70            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Concentrations shall be corrected to 15 percent oxygen on a dry basis. The CEMS shall be installed and operating no later than 90 days after initial startup of the turbine, in accordance with approved SCAQMD Rule 218 CEMS plan application. The operator shall not install the CEMS prior to receiving initial approval from SCAQMD.

The CEMS shall be installed and operated to measure the CO concentration over a 15 minute averaging time period.

The CEMS shall convert the actual CO concentrations to mass emission rates (lbs/hr) using the equation below and record the hourly emission rates on a continuous basis.

CO Emission Rate, lbs/hr =  $K * C_{co} * F_d [20.9 / (20.9\% - \%O_2 d)] [(Q_g * HHV) / 10E6]$ , where

- K =  $7.267 * 10^{-8}$  (lbs/scf)/ppm
- C<sub>co</sub> = Average of 4 consecutive 15 min. average CO concentrations, ppm
- F<sub>d</sub> = 8710 dscf/MMBTU natural gas
- %O<sub>2</sub>, d = Hourly average % by volume O<sub>2</sub> dry, corresponding to C<sub>co</sub>
- Q<sub>g</sub> = Fuel gas usage during the hour, scf/hr
- HHV = Gross high heating value of the fuel gas, BTU/scf

[Rule 1303 – BACT, Rule 1703-PSD]

D82.2

The operator shall install and maintain a CEMS to measure the following parameters:

NO<sub>x</sub> concentration in ppmv

Concentrations shall be corrected to 15 percent oxygen on a dry basis. The CEMS shall be installed and operating no later than 90 days after initial startup of the turbine, in accordance with approved SCAQMD REG XX CEMS plan application. The operator shall not install the CEMS prior to receiving initial approval from SCAQMD.

Rule 2012 provisional RATA testing shall be completed and submitted to the SCAQMD within 90 days of the conclusion of the turbine commissioning period. During the interim period between the initial start up and the provisional certification date of the CEMS, the operator shall comply with the requirements of Rule 2012(h)(2) and 2012(h)(3).

[Rule 1703 – PSD, Rule 2005, Rule 2012]



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>71            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

E193.3

The operator shall install this equipment according to the following requirements:

Construction shall commence within 12 months of the date of the permit to construct unless the permit is extended, but in no case should the start of construction exceed 18 months from the date of the permit to construct.

Construction shall not be discontinued for a period of 18 months or more.

[Rule 205, 40 CFR Part 52]

E193.4

The operator shall upon completion of the construction, operate and maintain this equipment according to the following specifications:

In accordance with all mitigation measures stipulated in the final California Energy Commission decision for the 12-AFC-02 project.

[CEQA]

E193.5

The operator shall install this equipment according to the following requirements:

Total commissioning hours shall not exceed 491 hours of operation for each turbine from the date of initial turbine start up. Total commissioning hours without control shall not exceed 47 hours of operation for each turbine. Only one turbine shall undergo steam blows at any one time and at a load of no more than 50%. During steam blows, the other two turbines in the block shall not be fired. During all other commissioning activities outside of steam blows, a maximum of 2 turbines may be operated at any one time.

The operator shall vent this equipment to the CO oxidation catalyst and SCR control system whenever the turbine is in operation after commissioning.

The operator shall provide SCAQMD with written notification of the initial start up date. Written records of commissioning, start ups, and shutdowns shall be maintained and be made available upon request from SCAQMD.

[Rule 1303 – BACT, Rule 1303 – Offsets, Rule 1703 – PSD, Rule 2005]

E193.6

The operator shall upon completion of the construction, operate and maintain this equipment according to the following specifications:

The operator shall record the total net power generated in a calendar month in megawatt-hours.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>72            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

The operator shall calculate and record greenhouse gas emissions for each calendar month using the following formula:

$$GHG = 60.08 * FF$$

Where, GHG is the greenhouse gas emissions in tons of CO2 and FF is the monthly fuel usage in millions standard cubic feet.

The operator shall calculate and record the GHG emissions in pounds per net megawatt-hour on a 12-month rolling average. The GHG emissions from this equipment shall not exceed 652,827 tons per year per turbine on a 12-month rolling average basis. The calendar annual average GHG emissions shall not exceed 1,053.7 lbs per net megawatt-hour (1,138.0 lbs per net megawatt hour inclusive of equipment degradation).

The operator shall maintain records in a manner approved by the SCAQMD to demonstrate compliance with this condition. The records shall be made available to SCAQMD upon request.  
[Rule 1714]

E193.7

The operator shall upon completion of the construction, operate and maintain this equipment according to the following specifications:

The operator shall record the total gross power generated in a calendar month in megawatt-hours.

The operator shall calculate and record greenhouse gas emissions for each calendar month using the following formula:

$$GHG = 60.08 * FF$$

Where, GHG is the greenhouse gas emissions in tons of CO2 and FF is the monthly fuel usage in millions standard cubic feet.

The operator shall calculate and record the GHG emissions in pounds per gross megawatt-hour on a 12-month rolling average. The calendar annual average GHG emissions shall not exceed 1,000 lbs per gross megawatt-hour, or the applicable limit which is published in the final EPA rule.

The operator shall maintain records in a manner approved by the SCAQMD to demonstrate compliance with this condition. The records shall be made available to SCAQMD upon request.  
[40 CFR60 Subpart KKKK]



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>73            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

I298.1

This equipment shall not be operated unless the facility holds 39,854 pounds of NOx RTCs in its allocation account to offset the annual emissions increase for the first year of operation. The RTCs held to satisfy the first year of operation portion of this condition may be transferred only after one year from the initial start of operation. In addition, this equipment shall not be operated unless the operator demonstrates to the Executive Officer that, at the commencement of each compliance year after the start of operation, the facility holds 62,507 pounds of NOx RTCs valid during that compliance year. RTCs held to satisfy the compliance year portion of this condition may be transferred only after the compliance year for which the RTCs are held. If the initial or annual hold amount is partially satisfied by holding RTCs that expire midway through the hold period, those RTCs may be transferred upon their respective expiration dates. This hold amount is in addition to any other amount of RTCs required to be held under other condition(s) stated in this permit.

[Rule 2005]

I298.2

This equipment shall not be operated unless the facility holds 2,694 pounds of SOx RTCs in its allocation account to offset the annual emissions increase for the first year of operation. The RTCs held to satisfy the first year of operation portion of this condition may be transferred only after one year from the initial start of operation. In addition, this equipment shall not be operated unless the operator demonstrates to the Executive Officer that, at the commencement of each compliance year after the start of operation, the facility holds 3,798 pounds of SOx RTCs valid during that compliance year. RTCs held to satisfy the compliance year portion of this condition may be transferred only after the compliance year for which the RTCs are held. If the initial or annual hold amount is partially satisfied by holding RTCs that expire midway through the hold period, those RTCs may be transferred upon their respective expiration dates. This hold amount is in addition to any other amount of RTCs required to be held under other condition(s) stated in this permit.

[Rule 2005]

K40.3

The operator shall provide to the District a source test report in accordance with the following specifications:

Source test results shall be submitted to the District no later than 60 days after the source tests required under conditions D29.1, D29.2, and D29.3 are conducted.

Emission data shall be expressed in terms of concentration (ppmv) corrected to 15 percent oxygen (dry basis), mass rate (lb/hr), and lb/MMCF. In addition,



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>74            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

solid PM emissions, if required to be tested, shall also be reported in terms of grains/DSCF.

All exhaust flow rate shall be expressed in terms of dry standard cubic feet per minute (DSCFM) and dry actual cubic feet per minute. All moisture concentration shall be expressed in terms of percent corrected to 15 percent oxygen.

Source test results shall also include the oxygen levels in the exhaust, fuel flow rate (CFH), the flue gas temperature, and the generator power output (MW) under which the test was conducted.

[Rule 1303(a)(1) – BACT, Rule 1303(b)(2) – Offset]

**K67.5**

The operator shall keep records in a manner approved by the District, for the following parameter(s) or item(s):

Commissioning hours and type of control and fuel use

Date, time, and duration of each start-up and shutdown, and the type of start up (cold, warm, or hot).

In addition to the requirements of a certified CEMS, natural gas fuel use records shall be kept during and after the commissioning period and prior to CEMS certification

Minute by minute data (NO2 and O2 concentration and fuel flow rate at a minimum) for each turbine start up

Monthly number of hours each turbine is operated with duct firing

Total annual power output in MWh

[Rule 1303(b)(2) - Offsets]

**DUCT BURNER**

**I298.3**

This equipment shall not be operated unless the facility holds 13,488 pounds of NOx RTCs in its allocation account to offset the annual emissions increase for the first year of operation. The RTCs held to satisfy the first year of operation portion of this condition may be transferred only after one year from the initial start of operation. In addition, this equipment shall not be operated unless the operator demonstrates to the Executive Officer that, at the commencement of each compliance year after the start of operation, the facility holds 21,155 pounds of NOx RTCs valid during that compliance year. RTCs held to satisfy the compliance year portion of this condition may be transferred only after the compliance year for which the RTCs are held. If the initial or annual hold amount is partially satisfied by holding RTCs that expire midway through the hold period, those RTCs may be transferred upon their respective expiration dates. This hold amount is in



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>75            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

addition to any other amount of RTCs required to be held under other condition(s) stated in this permit.

[Rule 2005]

I298.4

This equipment shall not be operated unless the facility holds 912 pounds of SOx RTCs in its allocation account to offset the annual emissions increase for the first year of operation. The RTCs held to satisfy the first year of operation portion of this condition may be transferred only after one year from the initial start of operation. In addition, this equipment shall not be operated unless the operator demonstrates to the Executive Officer that, at the commencement of each compliance year after the start of operation, the facility holds 1,286 pounds of SOx RTCs valid during that compliance year. RTCs held to satisfy the compliance year portion of this condition may be transferred only after the compliance year for which the RTCs are held. If the initial or annual hold amount is partially satisfied by holding RTCs that expire midway through the hold period, those RTCs may be transferred upon their respective expiration dates. This hold amount is in addition to any other amount of RTCs required to be held under other condition(s) stated in this permit.

[Rule 2005]

SCR

A195.9

The 5 ppmv NH3 emission limit is averaged over 60 minutes at 15% O2, dry basis. The operator shall calculate and continuously record the NH3 slip concentration using the following:

$$\text{NH}_3 \text{ (ppmv)} = [a - b \cdot (c \cdot 1.2) / 1E+06] \cdot 1E+06 / b$$

where,

a = NH3 injection rate (lbs/hr)/17(lb/lb-mol)

b = dry exhaust gas flow rate (scf/hr)/385.3 scf/lb-mol)

c = change in measured NOx across the SCR (ppmvd at 15% O2)

The operator shall install and maintain a NOx analyzer to measure the SCR inlet NOx ppmv accurate to plus or minus 5 percent calibrated at least once every twelve months. The NOx analyzer shall be installed and operated within 90 days of initial start-up.

The operator shall use the above described method or another alternative method approved by the Executive Officer.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>76            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

The ammonia slip calculation procedures described above shall not be used for compliance determination or emission information without corroborative data using an approved reference method for the determination of ammonia.

[Rule 1303(a)(1) – BACT]

**D12.7**

The operator shall install and maintain a(n) flow meter to accurately indicate the flow rate of the total hourly throughput of injected ammonia.

The operator shall also install and maintain a device to continuously record the parameter being measured.

The measuring device or gauge shall be accurate to within plus or minus 5 percent. It shall be calibrated once every twelve months.

The injected ammonia rate shall be maintained within 11.8 gal/min and 33 gal/min except during start ups and shutdowns

[Rule 1303(a)(1) – BACT]

**D12.8**

The operator shall install and maintain a(n) temperature gauge to accurately indicate the temperature in the exhaust at the inlet to the SCR reactor.

The operator shall also install and maintain a device to continuously record the parameter being measured.

The measuring device or gauge shall be accurate to within plus or minus 5 percent. It shall be calibrated once every twelve months.

The exhaust temperature at the inlet of the SCR shall be maintained between 400-700 deg F except during start up and shutdowns

[Rule 1303(a)(1) – BACT]

**D12.9**

The operator shall install and maintain a(n) pressure gauge to accurately indicate the differential pressure across the SCR catalyst bed in inches of water column.

The operator shall also install and maintain a device to continuously record the parameter being measured.

The measuring device or gauge shall be accurate to within plus or minus 5 percent. It shall be calibrated once every twelve months.

The differential pressure shall be maintained between 1.5 “ WC and 3.5 “ WC.

[Rule 1303(a)(1) – BACT]



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>77            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

E179.4

For the purpose of the following condition number(s), continuously record shall be defined as recording at least once every hour and shall be calculated based upon the average of the continuous monitoring for that hour.

Condition Number D12.7

Condition Number D12.8

[Rule 1303(a)(1) – BACT]

E179.5

For the purpose of the following condition numbers, continuous monitoring shall be defined as measuring at least once every month and shall be calculated based upon the average of the continuous monitoring for that month.

Condition Number: D12.9

[Rule 1303(a)(1) – BACT]

E193.4

The operator shall upon completion of the construction, operate and maintain this equipment according to the following specifications:

In accordance with all mitigation measures stipulated in the final California Energy Commission decision for the 12-AFC-2 project.

[CEQA]

CO Catalyst

D12.10

The operator shall install and maintain a(n) temperature gauge to accurately indicate the temperature in the exhaust at the inlet to the CO Catalyst.

The operator shall also install and maintain a device to continuously record the parameter being measured.

The measuring device or gauge shall be accurate to within plus or minus 5 percent. It shall be calibrated once every twelve months.

~~The exhaust temperature at the inlet of the CO Catalyst shall be maintained at a minimum of 500 deg F, except during start up and shutdowns.~~

[Rule 1303(a)(1) - BACT]





**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>78            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

**Ammonia Storage Tank**

E144.1

The operator shall vent this equipment, during filling, only to the vessel from which it is being filled.

[Rule 1303(a)(1)-BACT]

C157.1

The operator shall install and maintain a pressure relief valve set at 50 psig.

[Rule 1303(a)(1)-BACT]

E193.4

The operator shall upon completion of the construction, operate and maintain this equipment according to the following specifications:

In accordance with all mitigation measures stipulated in the final California Energy Commission decision for the 12-AFC-2 project.

[CEQA]



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

PAGE  
79

APPL NO.  
See Below

PROCESSED BY  
CP01

PAGES  
144

DATE  
7/18/14

CHECKED BY

Huntington Beach Energy Project  
List of Appendices

1. Appendix A – Turbine Criteria Pollutant Emission Calculations
  - Normal Operation
  - Start Up Emissions
  - Shutdown Emission
  - Maximum Hourly
  - Maximum Daily Emissions
  - 30- Day Average Emissions
2. Appendix B – Commissioning Calculations
  - Commissioning Emissions
  - Annual Emissions
3. Appendix C – Air Toxic Emission Calculations
4. Appendix D – Existing Boilers’ Emissions
5. Appendix E – Modeling
6. Appendix G – Facility Plot Plan
7. Appendix H – Plant Elevation View
8. Appendix I – Process Flow
9. Appendix J – Nearest Schools
10. Appendix K – Existing Facility Reported Emissions
11. Appendix L – Major Source Determinations
12. Appendix M – Reclaim NOx Reporting Factor
13. Appendix O – Existing Boilers Historical Power Generation
14. Appendix P – RECLAIM Trading Credit Requirement
15. Appendix Q – Modeling Review Memo
16. Appendix R – Public Notice



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

PAGE  
80

APPL NO.  
See Below

PROCESSED BY  
CP01

PAGES  
144

DATE  
7/18/14

CHECKED BY

Appendix A

Turbine Criteria Pollutant Emission Calculations

**Normal Operation**

➤ Table A.1 Manufacturer Guaranteed Emissions

| Pollutant | Guarantee                                              |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| NOx       | 2.0 ppm @ 15%                                          |
| CO        | 2.0 ppm @ 15%                                          |
| VOC       | 2.0 ppm @ 15%                                          |
| PM10      | 4.5 lbs/hr no duct firing, 9.5 lbs/hr with duct firing |
| SOx       | No guarantee                                           |
| NH3       | 5 ppm @ 15%                                            |

*NOx guarantee is for loads above 60%*

Short term (lbs/hr, lbs/day and lbs/month) SOx emissions are based on 12 ppm sulfur in the natural gas (0.75 gr/100 scf), long term (annual) SOx based on 4 ppm sulfur (0.25 gr/100 scf).



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

PAGE  
81

APPL NO.  
See Below

PROCESSED BY  
CP01

PAGES  
144

DATE  
7/18/14

CHECKED BY

Table A.2 Gas Turbine Performance Data

|                                          |                |              |                |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| Ambient Conditions                       | 110°F, 7.9% RH | 66°F, 58% RH | 32°F, 86.7% RH |
| Fuel Type                                | Nat Gas        | Nat Gas      | Nat Gas        |
| Evaporative Cooling On/Off               | On             | On           | Off            |
| O2 Percent (wet exhaust, mole basis)     | 10.94          | 11.07        | 11.30          |
| H2O Percent                              | 10.59          | 10.09        | 9.12           |
| Exhaust Temp, °F                         | 358.9          | 358          | 362.7°F        |
| CT Gross Output, MW                      | 114.505        | 121.048      | 131.469        |
| Gross Heat Rate (HHV)                    | 11,482         | 11,315       | 11,106         |
| Turbine Heat Input, mmbtu/hr (HHV)       | 1,350          | 1,403        | 1,498          |
| Turbine Fuel Use, mmscf/hr               | 1.29           | 1.34         | 1.43           |
| Duct Burner Heat Rate, mmbtu/hr          | 507            | 507          | 507            |
| Duct Burner Fuel Consumption, mmscf/hr   | 0.48           | 0.48         | 0.48           |
| Stack Exhaust Flow, acfm                 | 1093.4         | 1132.4       | 1209.7         |
| Stack Exhaust Flow, ft3/hr (dry, @15%O2) | 62,874,000     | 64,698,000   | 67,841,000     |
| Gross Output, MW (1 CTG)                 | 158.896        | 172.032      | 181.835        |
| Net Output, MW (1 CTG)                   | 153.352        | 166.328      | 175.925        |
|                                          | <b>NOx</b>     |              |                |
| Concentration, ppmv @ 15% O2             | 2.0            | 2.0          | 2.0            |
| Hourly Emissions, lb/hr                  | 15.02          | 15.46        | 16.21          |
| Daily Emissions, lb/day                  | 360.48         | 371.04       | 389.04         |
| lbs/mmcf (incl DB)                       | 8.49           | 8.49         | 8.49           |
| lbs/mmbtu (incl DB)                      | 0.0081         | 0.0081       | 0.0081         |
| lbs/gross MW-hr (1 CTG)                  | 0.095          | 0.090        | 0.089          |
| Lbs/net MW-hr (1 CTG)                    | 0.098          | 0.093        | 0.092          |
|                                          | <b>CO</b>      |              |                |
| Concentration, ppmv @ 15% O2             | 2.0            | 2.0          | 2.0            |
| Hourly Emissions, lb/hr                  | 9.15           | 9.41         | 9.87           |
| Daily Emissions, lb/day                  | 219.6          | 225.84       | 236.88         |
| lbs/mmcf (incl DB)                       | 5.17           | 5.17         | 5.17           |
| lbs/mmbtu (incl DB)                      | 0.0049         | 0.0049       | 0.0049         |
|                                          | <b>VOC</b>     |              |                |
| Concentration, ppmv, @ 15% O2            | 2.0            | 2.0          | 2.0            |
| Hourly Emissions, lb/hr                  | 5.22           | 5.38         | 5.64           |
| Daily Emissions, lb/day                  | 125.28         | 129.12       | 135.36         |
| lbs/mmcf (incl DB)                       | 2.94           | 2.94         | 2.94           |
| lbs/mmbtu (incl DB)                      | 0.0028         | 0.0028       | 0.0028         |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

PAGE  
82

APPL NO.  
See Below

PROCESSED BY  
CP01

PAGES  
144

DATE  
7/18/14

CHECKED BY

Table A.2 Normal Operation Emissions (continued)

| Ambient Conditions                       | 110°F, 7.9% RH | 65.8°F, 65% RH | 32°F, 86.7% RH |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Fuel Type                                | Nat Gas        | Nat Gas        | Nat Gas        |
| Evaporative Cooling On/Off               | On             | On             | Off            |
| O2 Percent (dry exhaust)                 | 10.94          | 11.07          | 11.30          |
| H2O Percent                              | 10.59          | 10.09          | 9.12           |
| Exhaust Temp, °F                         | 358.9          | 358            | 362.7°F        |
| CT Gross Output, MW                      | 114.505        | 121.048        | 131.469        |
| Gross Heat Rate (HHV)                    | 11,482         | 11,315         | 11,106         |
| Turbine Heat Input, mmbtu/hr (HHV)       | 1,350          | 1,403          | 1,498          |
| Turbine Fuel Use, mmscf/hr               | 1.29           | 1.34           | 1.43           |
| Duct Burner Heat Rate, mmbtu/hr          | 507            | 507            | 507            |
| Duct Burner Fuel Consumption, mmscf/hr   | 0.48           | 0.48           | 0.48           |
| Stack Exhaust Flow, dscfm                | 1093.4         | 1132.4         | 1209.7         |
| Stack Exhaust Flow, ft3/hr (dry, @15%O2) | 62,874,000     | 64,698,000     | 67,841,000     |
| Gross Output, MW (1 CTG)                 | 158.896        | 172.032        | 181.835        |
| Net Output, MW (1 CTG)                   | 153.352        | 166.328        | 175.925        |
| <b>SOX</b>                               |                |                |                |
| Concentration, ppmv, @ 15% O2            | 0.27           | 0.27           | 0.27           |
| Hourly Emissions, lb/hr                  | 2.83           | 2.91           | 3.05           |
| Daily Emissions, lb/day                  | 67.92          | 69.84          | 73.2           |
| lbs/mmcf (incl DB)                       | 1.60           | 1.60           | 1.60           |
| lbs/mmbtu (incl DB)                      | 0.0015         | 0.0015         | 0.0015         |
| <b>PM10</b>                              |                |                |                |
| Hourly Emissions, lb/hr (not incl DB)    | 4.50           | 4.50           | 4.50           |
| Daily Emissions, lb/day                  | 108            | 108            | 108            |
| Hourly Emissions, lb/hr (incl DB)        | 9.50           | 9.50           | 9.50           |
| lbs/mmcf (not incl DB)                   | 3.49           | 3.36           | 3.15           |
| lbs/mmcf (incl DB)                       | 5.37           | 5.22           | 4.97           |
| lbs/mmbtu (not incl DB)                  | 0.0033         | 0.0032         | 0.0030         |
| lbs/mmbtu (incl DB)                      | 0.0051         | 0.0050         | 0.0047         |
| <b>NH3</b>                               |                |                |                |
| Concentration, ppm                       | 5              | 5              | 5              |
| Hourly Emissions, lb/hr                  | 14.1           | 14.5           | 15.2           |
| Daily Emissions, lb/day                  | 338.4          | 348.0          | 364.8          |

- *calculated using combined heat input turbine + DB \* 8170 \* 3.54*
- *emissions are assumed to be maximum permitted levels for each case*



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>83            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

*Exhaust gas calculation:*

$$1209.7(1-.0912)(520/362.7+460) = 694.9E+3 \text{ cfm, dry @ stack O}_2$$

$$694.9E+3 * [(20.9-11.30)/(20.9-15)] = 1130.7E+3 \text{ dscfm} = 67.841 \text{ mmscfh}$$

*SOx calculation:*

*Short term (hourly, daily, and monthly) SOx concentration is based on a fuel H2S content of 0.75 grains/100 scf (approximately 12 ppm) which converts to SOx per mmcf fuel as follows: 0.75 grains/ 100 scf(lb/7000 grains)(64 lbs/lb-mole SO2/34 lbs/lb-mole H2S)(1E6 cf/mmcf) = 2.02 lbs/mmcf. The actual emission rate used by AES assumes a 30% conversion of SO2 to SO3 (from oxidation catalyst): 2.02\*0.7 = 1.41 lbs/mmcf*

*Long term (annual) SOx concentration is based on a fuel H2S content of 0.25 grains/100 scf (approximately 4 ppm) which converts to SOx per mmcf fuel as follows: 0.25 grains/ 100 scf(lb/7000 grains)(64 lbs/lb-mole SO2/34 lbs/lb-mole H2S)(1E6 cf/mmcf) = 0.67 lbs/mmcf. The actual emission rate used by AES assumes a 30% conversion of SO2 to SO3 (from oxidation catalyst): 0.67\*0.7 = 0.47 lbs/mmcf*

**Emission Rates Normal Operation**

The following calculation procedure will be used to estimate the highest hourly emission rate (low temperature case) and the average hourly emission rate (annual average temperature case) during normal operation. Although the emissions differ from what is reported by AES in Table A.2, the calculations below are based on a standard F factor methodology.

| Low Temperature Case               |   |                |                 |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| Heat Input @ 32 deg F, turbine     | = | 1498 mmbtu/hr  |                 |
| Heat Input @ 32 deg F, duct burner | = | 507 mmbtu/hr   |                 |
| Exhaust flow @ 32 deg F w/o DB     | = | 1498*8710*3.54 | = 46.2 mmscf/hr |
| Exhaust flow @ 32 deg F w/DB       | = | 2005*8710*3.54 | = 61.8 mmscf/hr |
| Fuel use @ 32 deg F w/o DB         | = | 1498/1020      | = 1.47 mmscf/hr |
| Fuel use @ 32 deg F w/DB           | = | 2005/1020      | = 1.97 mmscf/hr |

| Average Temperature Case           |   |                |                 |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| Heat Input @ 66 deg F, turbine     | = | 1403 mmbtu/hr  |                 |
| Heat Input @ 66 deg F, duct burner | = | 507 mmbtu/hr   |                 |
| Exhaust flow @ 66 deg F w/o DB     | = | 1403*8710*3.54 | = 43.3 mmscf/hr |
| Exhaust flow @ 66 deg F w/DB       | = | 1910*8710*3.54 | = 58.9 mmscf/hr |
| Fuel use @ 66 deg F w/o DB         | = | 1403/1020      | = 1.38 mmscf/hr |
| Fuel use @ 66 deg F w/DB           | = | 1910/1020      | = 1.87 mmscf/hr |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>84            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Table A.3 Maximum Hour

| Pollutant                      | Concentration        | Mass Emission Rate w/o DB | Mass Emission Rate w/ DB |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                | ppm                  | lbs/hr                    | lbs/hr                   |
| NO <sub>x</sub> <sup>(1)</sup> | 9.0/2.0              | 30.3/11.0                 | 66.6/14.8                |
| CO <sup>(1)</sup>              | 10.0/2.0             | 33.5/6.7                  | 45.0/9.0                 |
| VOC                            | 2.0                  | 3.8                       | 5.1                      |
| PM10                           | ////////             | 4.5                       | 9.5                      |
| SO <sub>x</sub>                | 0.27 (1.41 lbs/mmcf) | 2.08                      | 2.78                     |
| NH <sub>3</sub>                | 5.0                  | 10.3                      | 13.8                     |

(1) with DLN only/DLN + SCR

Sample Calculations:

NO<sub>x</sub> (2.0 ppm\*61.8 mmscf/hr\*46 lbs/lb-mole)/385 cf/lb-mole = 14.8 lbs/hr  
w/DB DLN+SCR

SO<sub>2</sub> (0.27 ppm\*46.2 mmscf/hr\*64.1 lbs/lb-mole)/385 cf/lb-mole = 2.08 lbs/hr  
w/oDB

Table A.4 Average Hour

| Pollutant                      | Concentration        | Mass Emission Rate w/o DB | Mass Emission Rate w/ DB |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                | ppm                  | lbs/hr                    | lbs/hr                   |
| NO <sub>x</sub> <sup>(1)</sup> | 9.0/2.0              | 46.6/10.3                 | 63.3/14.1                |
| CO <sup>(1)</sup>              | 10.0/2.0             | 31.5/6.3                  | 42.8/8.6                 |
| VOC                            | 2.0                  | 3.6                       | 4.9                      |
| PM10                           | ////////             | 4.5                       | 9.5                      |
| SO <sub>x</sub>                | 0.27 (1.41 lbs/mmcf) | 1.9                       | 2.6                      |
| NH <sub>3</sub>                | 5.0                  | 9.6                       | 13.0                     |

(2) with DLN only/DLN + SCR

Sample Calculations:

NO<sub>x</sub> (2.0 ppm\*58.9 mmscf/hr\*46 lbs/lb-mole)/385 cf/lb-mole = 14.1 lbs/hr  
w/DB DLN+SCR

## Start Up Operation

There are 3 basic types of starts – cold, warm, and hot. A cold start up is defined as a start of the CT that occurs when the system is at ambient temperature, which would typically occur after a period of 49 hours or more from the last shutdown. The turbine will ramp to 70% load within 10 minutes from the fuel initiation, and the Dry Low NO<sub>x</sub> (DLN) combustors will reduce NO<sub>x</sub> to 9 ppm within 8-9 minutes. The SCR will become functional after about 12.5 minutes, and begin to control NO<sub>x</sub>



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>85            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

emissions at about a 70% efficiency. Typically, the BACT emission levels will be achieved within 60 minutes from the beginning of a cold start. The total time to reach the baseload operating rate is conservatively expected to take 90 minutes.

A warm start occurs after a shutdown lasting 9 to 49 hours. The warm start will take about 32.5 minutes to complete.

A hot start occurs after a shutdown of less than 9 hours. Approximate time to complete a hot start is also 32.5 minutes.

The steam turbine generator produces power in approximately 20 minutes for a warm or hot start and in 85 minutes for a cold start from the time fuel combustion is initiated.

The turbines can be shutdown in 10 minutes.

HBEP anticipates about 24 cold, 150 warm, and 450 hot starts per year.

The combustion turbine (CT) start up is initiated by mechanically turning the compressor/turbine rotor to a starting speed. Once rotor starting speed is achieved, fuel combustion is initiated and, after a short stabilization period, the rotor speed is accelerated to rated speed (3,600 revolutions per minute), or full speed – no load (FSNL) condition. After FSNL is achieved, the CT electrical generator is synchronized to the phase of electrical grid and the turbine load is increased. At approximately 70 percent turbine load, the dry low nitrogen oxides (NOX) combustors revert from the starting mode to the pre-mix mode where they are capable of achieving 9 parts per million (ppm) NOX and 10 ppm CO emissions.

The steam bypass system is used to match the steam conditions to the steam turbine (ST) requirements and a de-coupling of the HRSG from the ST, which enables the short and simplified start-up and operation of the unit. After the CT is started, the HRSGs start producing steam. When the steam is of sufficient quantity and quality, steam is gradually introduced to the ST. Each HRSG is fitted with a non-return valve and steam sparge line that provides a small amount of steam to the off-service HRSG(s) within the power block. This minimizes the amount of time needed to warm the other HRSG(s) within the power block, allowing the selective catalytic reduction and CO catalysts to reach nominal operating temperature quickly. It is expected that, during staged operation (meaning at least one CT is operating), these components will be maintained at nominal temperature reducing the time required for a start up and minimizing start up emissions.

Shutdown of the power island is fully automatic. Once a shutdown is initiated, the operating CT is unloaded; the generator breakers open automatically and the CT initiates a cool-down and coast-down cycle. Simultaneously, as the CT load is reduced, HRSG steam production is reduced and eventually the steam pressure is reduced. To achieve the fast start times, an ST shutdown is desired from the highest possible pressure to ensure the HRSG remains hot or warm. After CT and ST are electrically





**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>86            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

disconnected from the grid, the turbine control systems will automatically engage a turning gear; after the turbine rotors have coasted to a stop, the power block will be ready to re-start.

Following is a minute-by-minute accounting of the cold start up operation.

Table A.5 Cold Start Emissions Data

| Time minutes                  | CT Load % | Exhaust Flow dcf/min @ 15% | NOx ppm @ 15% | CO ppm @ 15% | VOC ppm @ 15%r | NOx lbs/min | CO lbs/min | VOC lbs/min | NOx lbs | CO lbs | VOC lbs |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|
| 0-5                           | varies    | varies                     | varies        | varies       | varies         | 0.44        | 4.2        | 0.82        | 2.20    | 21.0   | 4.1     |
| 5:03                          | 5.62%     | 155,656                    | 45            | 2,500        | 1,000          | 0.85        | 28.71      | 6.58        | 0.02    | 0.75   | 0.11    |
| 5:32                          | 10.87%    | 181,403                    | 45            | 1,500        | 600            | 0.99        | 20.08      | 4.60        | 0.27    | 7.08   | 1.62    |
| 5:56                          | 15.18%    | 202,387                    | 45            | 400          | 200            | 1.10        | 5.97       | 1.71        | 0.25    | 3.13   | 0.76    |
| 5:56                          | 15.18%    | 202,387                    | 45            | 4,000        | 2,000          | 1.10        | 59.74      | 17.11       | ///     | ///    | ///     |
| 5:62                          | 16.27%    | 208,099                    | 45            | 3,500        | 1,600          | 1.14        | 53.75      | 14.07       | 0.07    | 3.40   | 0.94    |
| 5:93                          | 21.81%    | 234,423                    | 45            | 2,460        | 980            | 1.28        | 42.55      | 9.71        | 0.37    | 14.93  | 3.69    |
| 6:24                          | 27.33%    | 262,571                    | 45            | 1,875        | 600            | 1.43        | 36.33      | 6.66        | 0.42    | 12.23  | 2.54    |
| 6:42                          | 30.63%    | 279,280                    | 45            | 1,510        | 530            | 1.52        | 31.12      | 6.26        | 0.27    | 6.07   | 1.16    |
| 6:55                          | 32.83%    | 290,268                    | 45            | 1,240        | 500            | 1.58        | 26.56      | 6.13        | 0.20    | 3.75   | 0.81    |
| 6:67                          | 35.05%    | 302,430                    | 45            | 980          | 431            | 1.65        | 21.87      | 5.51        | 0.19    | 2.91   | 0.70    |
| 6:92                          | 39.5%     | 325,520                    | 45            | 300          | 300            | 1.78        | 7.21       | 4.13        | 0.43    | 3.63   | 1.20    |
| 6:92                          | 39.5%     | 325,520                    | 45            | 3,950        | 1,180          | 1.78        | 94.88      | 16.23       | ///     | ///    | ///     |
| 7:48                          | 49.63%    | 378,290                    | 41            | 1,960        | 387            | 1.88        | 54.71      | 6.19        | 1.02    | 41.89  | 6.28    |
| 7:79                          | 55.2%     | 407,871                    | 38            | 1,100        | 210            | 1.88        | 33.11      | 3.62        | 0.58    | 13.61  | 1.52    |
| 8:10                          | 60.69%    | 439,473                    | 36            | 450          | 30             | 1.92        | 14.59      | 0.56        | 0.59    | 7.39   | 0.65    |
| 8:16                          | 61.78%    | 445,315                    | 36            | 320          | 21             | 1.94        | 10.52      | 0.40        | 0.12    | 0.75   | 0.03    |
| 8:25                          | 63.42%    | 454,141                    | 35            | 190          | 10             | 1.93        | 6.37       | 0.19        | 0.17    | 0.76   | 0.03    |
| 8:25                          | 63.42%    | 454,141                    | 9             | 100          | 10             | 0.50        | 3.35       | 0.19        | ///     | ///    | ///     |
| 8:40                          | 66.16%    | 470,372                    | 9             | 47           | 2              | 0.51        | 1.63       | 0.04        | 0.08    | 0.37   | 0.02    |
| 8:58                          | 69.43%    | 489,604                    | 9             | 10           | 1              | 0.53        | 0.36       | 0.02        | 0.09    | 0.18   | 0.01    |
| 9:00                          | 70%       | 514,559                    | 9             | 10           | 0.2            | 0.56        | 0.38       | 0.004       | 0.23    | 0.16   | 0.01    |
| Total 1 <sup>st</sup> 9 mins  |           |                            |               |              |                |             |            |             | 7.57    | 143.99 | 26.18   |
| 9-12.5                        | 70%       | 514,559                    | 9.0           | 10.0         | 2.0            | 0.55        | 0.37       | 0.043       | 1.93    | 1.30   | 0.15    |
| 12.5-60                       | 100%      | 668,927                    | 2.0           | 2.0          | 2.0            | 0.16        | 0.097      | 0.056       | 7.6     | 4.61   | 2.66    |
| Total 1 <sup>st</sup> 60 mins |           |                            |               |              |                |             |            |             | 17.10   | 149.90 | 28.99   |
| 60-90                         | 100%      | 668,927                    | 2.0           | 2.0          | 2.0            | 0.16        | 0.097      | 0.056       | 4.80    | 2.91   | 1.68    |
| Total 90 min                  |           |                            |               |              |                |             |            |             | 21.90   | 152.81 | 30.67   |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>87            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Table A.6 Cold Start Raw Data

| Time minutes | CT Load % | Exhaust Flow dcf/min, uncorrected | NOx ppm uncorrected | CO ppm uncorrected | VOC ppm uncorrected | O2     |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|
| 0-5          | varies    | varies                            | varies              | varies             | varies              | varies |
| 5:03         | 5.62%     | 500148                            | 14.5                | 805.1              | 322.0               | 14.83  |
| 5:32         | 10.87%    | 472776                            | 16.9                | 564.4              | 225.8               | 14.79  |
| 5:56         | 15.18%    | 472776                            | 18.9                | 168.1              | 84.1                | 15.03  |
| 5:56         | 15.18%    | 473398                            | 18.9                | 1681.4             | 840.7               | 15.24  |
| 5:62         | 16.27%    | 473398                            | 19.4                | 1512.7             | 691.5               | 15.24  |
| 5:93         | 21.81%    | 473398                            | 22.0                | 1200.8             | 478.4               | 15.35  |
| 6:24         | 27.33%    | 474020                            | 24.6                | 1026.5             | 328.5               | 15.43  |
| 6:42         | 30.63%    | 474643                            | 26.2                | 880.4              | 309.0               | 15.83  |
| 6:55         | 32.83%    | 475887                            | 27.3                | 752.4              | 303.4               | 16.21  |
| 6:67         | 35.05%    | 477753                            | 28.4                | 619.6              | 272.5               | 16.88  |
| 6:92         | 39.5%     | 477753                            | 30.7                | 204.4              | 204.4               | 16.88  |
| 6:92         | 39.5%     | 478375                            | 30.7                | 2691.4             | 804.0               | 17.17  |
| 7:48         | 49.63%    | 478375                            | 32.6                | 1558.0             | 307.6               | 17.32  |
| 7:79         | 55.2%     | 478997                            | 32.7                | 945.3              | 180.5               | 17.46  |
| 8:10         | 60.69%    | 479619                            | 33.4                | 417.2              | 27.8                | 17.67  |
| 8:16         | 61.78%    | 480241                            | 33.9                | 301.0              | 19.8                | 18.02  |
| 8:25         | 63.42%    | 481485                            | 33.6                | 182.3              | 9.6                 | 18.35  |
| 8:25         | 63.42%    | 481485                            | 8.6                 | 95.9               | 9.6                 | 18.42  |
| 8:40         | 66.16%    | 481485                            | 9.0                 | 46.8               | 2.0                 | 18.42  |
| 8:58         | 69.43%    | 482107                            | 9.3                 | 10.4               | 1.0                 | 18.68  |
| 9:00         | 70%       | 483352                            | 9.3                 | 10.3               | 0.2                 | 19     |

Based on the data, AES estimated the cold start emissions. They also provided estimates for the warm and hot starts and shutdowns (no data was provided for these scenarios).

Table A.7 Turbine Start Up Emissions

| Pollutant           | Cold Start, 90 minutes | Warm Start, 32.5 minutes | Hot Start, 32.5 minutes |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|                     | Lbs/event              | Lbs/event                | Lbs/event               |
| NOx                 | 28.7                   | 16.6                     | 16.6                    |
| CO                  | 115.9                  | 46.0                     | 33.6                    |
| VOC                 | 27.9                   | 21.0                     | 20.4                    |
| SOx <sup>(1)</sup>  | 3.12                   | 1.13                     | 1.13                    |
| PM10 <sup>(2)</sup> | 6.75                   | 2.44                     | 2.44                    |

*These numbers are the estimates provided by AES and may contain adjustment factors. Therefore, they do not necessarily match what's shown in Table A.5.*

(1) SOx based on 2.08 lbs/hr, (no duct firing during start ups)

(2) PM10 based on 4.5 lbs/hr (no duct firing during start ups)



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>88            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Table A.8 Turbine Start Up Emissions (combined 6 turbines)

| Pollutant | Cold Start, 90 minutes | Warm Start, 32.5 minutes | Hot Start, 32.5 minutes |
|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|           | Max                    | Max                      | Total                   |
|           | Lbs/event              | Lbs/event                | Lbs/event               |
| NOx       | 172.2                  | 99.6                     | 99.6                    |
| CO        | 695.4                  | 276                      | 201.6                   |
| VOC       | 167.4                  | 126                      | 122.4                   |
| SOx       | 18.72                  | 6.78                     | 6.78                    |
| PM10      | 40.5                   | 14.64                    | 14.64                   |

### Shut Down Operation

A shutdown is expected to take about 10 minutes to complete. Following is a summary of the estimated emissions during a shutdown as provide by AES.

Table A.9 Shutdown Emissions Data

| Time minutes | CT Load % | NOx ppm @ 15% | CO ppm @ 15% | VOC ppm @ 15%r | NOx lbs/min | CO lbs/min | VOC lbs/min | NOx lbs | CO lbs | VOC lbs |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|
| 0            | 70        | 9             | 10           | 0.2            | 0.53        | 0.36       | 0.02        | 0 1     | 0 1    | 0.004   |
| 0.21         | 66.16     | 9             | 50           | 2              | 0.51        | 1.74       | 0.04        | 0 1     | 0 2    | 0.01    |
| 0.39         | 63.42     | 9             | 100          | 10             | 0.50        | 3.35       | 0.19        | 0 1     | 0 5    | 0.02    |
| 0.39         | 63.42     | 35            | 200          | 10             | 1.93        | 6.70       | 0.19        | ---     | ---    | ---     |
| 0.49         | 61.78     | 36            | 350          | 22             | 1.94        | 11.50      | 0.41        | 0 2     | 0 9    | 0.03    |
| 0.57         | 60.69     | 36            | 450          | 30             | 1.92        | 14.59      | 0.56        | 0 2     | 1      | 0.04    |
| 0.92         | 55.2      | 38            | 1100         | 215            | 1.88        | 33.11      | 3.71        | 0.7     | 8 3    | 0.75    |
| 1.28         | 49.63     | 41            | 2000         | 400            | 1.88        | 55.83      | 6.40        | 0.7     | 16     | 1.82    |
| 1.94         | 39.5      | 45            | 4000         | 1200           | 1.78        | 96.08      | 16.51       | 1 2     | 50.1   | 7.56    |
| 1.94         | 39.5      | 45            | 300          | 300            | 1.78        | 7.21       | 4.13        | ---     | ---    | ---     |
| 2.23         | 35.05     | 45            | 1000         | 433            | 1.65        | 22.32      | 5.53        | 0 5     | 4 3    | 1.4     |
| 2.38         | 32.83     | 45            | 1250         | 500            | 1.58        | 26.77      | 6.13        | 0 2     | 3.7    | 0.88    |
| 2.52         | 30.63     | 45            | 1600         | 540            | 1.52        | 32.97      | 6.37        | 0 2     | 4 2    | 0.88    |
| 2.73         | 27.33     | 45            | 1875         | 600            | 1.43        | 36.33      | 6.66        | 0 3     | 7 3    | 1.37    |
| 3.09         | 21.81     | 45            | 2500         | 1000           | 1.28        | 43.25      | 9.91        | 0 5     | 14.3   | 2.98    |
| 3.45         | 16.27     | 45            | 3500         | 1600           | 1.14        | 53.75      | 14.07       | 0.4     | 17.5   | 4.32    |
| 3.52         | 15.18     | 45            | 4000         | 2000           | 1.10        | 59.74      | 17.11       | 0 1     | 4      | 1.09    |
| 3.52         | 15.18     | 45            | 400          | 200            | 1.10        | 5.97       | 1.71        | ---     | ---    | ---     |
| 3.8          | 10.87     | 45            | 1500         | 600            | 0.99        | 20.08      | 4.60        | 0 3     | 3.6    | 0.88    |
| 4.14         | 5.62      | 45            | 2500         | 1000           | 0.85        | 28.71      | 6.58        | 0 3     | 8 3    | 1 9     |
| 4.48         | 0.51      | 45            | 3500         | 1600           | 0.71        | 33.47      | 8.76        | 0 3     | 10.6   | 2.61    |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>89            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

|        |   |    |      |     |      |      |      |     |       |      |
|--------|---|----|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|-------|------|
| 4.51   | 0 | 45 | 1000 | 400 | 0.69 | 9.38 | 2.15 | 0   | 0.6   | 0.16 |
| 4.51   | 0 | 45 | 1000 | 400 | 0.69 | 9.38 | 2.15 | --- | ---   | ---  |
| 9.51   | 0 | 45 | 1000 | 400 | 0.69 | 9.38 | 2.15 | 3.5 | 46.9  | 10.7 |
| Totals |   |    |      |     |      |      |      | 9.7 | 202.4 | 39.4 |

Table A.10 Turbine Shutdown Emissions

| Pollutant           | Shutdown, 10 minutes |            |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------|
|                     | 1 Turbine            | 6 Turbines |
|                     | Lbs/event            | Lbs/event  |
| NOx                 | 9.0                  | 54.0       |
| CO                  | 45.3                 | 271.8      |
| VOC                 | 31.0                 | 186.0      |
| PM10 <sup>(1)</sup> | 0.75                 | 4.5        |
| SOx <sup>(2)</sup>  | 0.33                 | 1.98       |

The NOx, CO, and VOC emissions in this table are as reported by AES, they not match the numbers calculated in Table A.9.

- (1) PM10 based on 4.5 lbs/hr (no duct firing during shutdowns)
- (2) SOx based on 2.08 lbs/hr, (no duct firing during shutdowns)

### Daily Emissions

Daily emissions are calculated assuming the following emission rates per turbine:

Table A.11 Maximum Emission Rates (1 Turbine)

|                                                | NOx  | CO    | VOC  | PM10 | SOx  | NH3  |
|------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Normal Operations Controlled w/DB(lbs/hr)      | 14.8 | 9.0   | 5.1  | 9.5  | 2.78 | 13.8 |
| Normal Operations Controlled w/o DB (lbs/hr)   | 11.0 | 6.7   | 3.8  | 4.5  | 2.08 | 10.3 |
| Normal Operations Uncontrolled w/DB (lbs/hr)   | 66.6 | 45.0  | 5.1  | 9.5  | 2.78 | 0    |
| Normal Operations Uncontrolled w/o DB (lbs/hr) | 30.3 | 33.5  | 3.8  | 4.5  | 2.08 | 0    |
| Cold Start (total lbs)                         | 28.7 | 115.9 | 27.9 | 6.75 | 3.12 | 0    |
| Warm Start (total lbs)                         | 16.6 | 46.0  | 21.0 | 2.44 | 1.13 | 0    |
| Hot Start (total lbs)                          | 16.6 | 33.6  | 20.4 | 2.44 | 1.13 | 0    |
| Shutdown (total lbs)                           | 9.0  | 45.3  | 31.0 | 0.75 | 0.33 | 0    |

Uncontrolled emission rates based on DLN without SCR, NOx=9 ppm, CO=10 ppm, VOC=2 ppm

Daily emissions are calculated on a per turbine and a per plant basis for 3 scenarios. The first assuming 1 cold start up and shutdown in the day, and the remaining hours at full load, with 5 hours of duct firing, the second assuming 1 cold start up, 3 hot starts, 4 shutdowns, and the remaining hours



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>90            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

at full load, with 5 hours of duct firing and 30 minutes of downtime between each hot start, and the third assuming 24 hrs at full load operation with 5 hours of duct firing.

Table A.12 Controlled Daily Emissions (1 Turbine)

|                                      | Duration  | Emissions, lbs |               |               |               |              | NH3           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                      |           | NOx            | CO            | VOC           | PM10          | SOx          |               |
| Scenario 1                           |           |                |               |               |               |              |               |
| Cold Start                           | 1.5       | 28.7           | 115.9         | 27.9          | 6.75          | 3.12         | 0             |
| Normal Operation (includes 5 hrs DB) | 22.33     | 264.63         | 161.11        | 91.35         | 125.49        | 49.95        | 247.50        |
| Shutdown                             | 0.17      | 9.0            | 45.3          | 31.0          | 0.75          | 0.33         | 0             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>24</b> | <b>302.33</b>  | <b>322.21</b> | <b>150.25</b> | <b>132.99</b> | <b>53.40</b> | <b>247.50</b> |
| Scenario 2                           |           |                |               |               |               |              |               |
| Cold Start                           | 1.5       | 28.7           | 115.9         | 27.9          | 6.75          | 3.12         | 0             |
| Normal Operation (includes 5 hrs DB) | 18.7      | 224.70         | 136.79        | 77.56         | 109.15        | 42.40        | 210.11        |
| Shutdown (4)                         | 2.72      | 36.0           | 181.2         | 124.0         | 3.0           | 1.32         | 0             |
| Downtime                             | 1.5       | 0              | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             |
| Hot Start (3)                        | 1.62      | 49.8           | 100.8         | 61.2          | 7.32          | 3.39         | 0             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>24</b> | <b>339.20</b>  | <b>534.69</b> | <b>290.66</b> | <b>126.22</b> | <b>50.23</b> | <b>210.11</b> |
| Scenario 3                           |           |                |               |               |               |              |               |
| Normal Operation (includes 5 hrs DB) | 24        | 283.00         | 172.30        | 97.70         | 133.00        | 53.42        | 264.70        |

Sample Calc:

NOx, normal operation scenario 1 = 14.8 lbs/hr\*5 + 11.0 lbs/hr\*17.33 = 264.63 lbs

PM10 normal operation, scenario 2 = 9.5 lbs/hr \*5 + 4.5 lbs/hr\*13.7 = 109.15 lbs

VOC normal operation, scenario 3 = 5.1 lbs/hr\*5 + 3.8 lbs/hr\*19 = 97.70 lbs



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>91            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Table A.13 Uncontrolled Daily Emissions (1 Turbine)

|                                      | Duration  | Emissions, lbs |                |               |               |              |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                      |           | NOx            | CO             | VOC           | PM10          | SOx          |
| Scenario 1                           |           |                |                |               |               |              |
| Cold Start                           | 1.5       | 28.7           | 115.9          | 27.9          | 6.75          | 3.12         |
| Normal Operation (includes 5 hrs DB) | 22.33     | 858.10         | 805.56         | 91.35         | 125.49        | 49.95        |
| Shutdown                             | 0.17      | 9.0            | 45.3           | 31.0          | 0.75          | 0.33         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>24</b> | <b>895.80</b>  | <b>966.76</b>  | <b>150.25</b> | <b>132.99</b> | <b>53.40</b> |
| Scenario 2                           |           |                |                |               |               |              |
| Cold Start                           | 1.5       | 28.7           | 115.9          | 27.9          | 6.75          | 3.12         |
| Normal Operation (includes 5 hrs DB) | 18.7      | 748.11         | 683.95         | 77.56         | 109.15        | 42.40        |
| Shutdown (4)                         | 2.72      | 36.0           | 181.2          | 124.0         | 3.0           | 1.32         |
| Downtime                             | 1.5       | 0              | 0              | 0             | 0             | 0            |
| Hot Start (3)                        | 1.62      | 49.8           | 100.8          | 61.2          | 7.32          | 3.39         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>24</b> | <b>862.61</b>  | <b>1081.85</b> | <b>290.66</b> | <b>126.22</b> | <b>50.23</b> |
| Scenario 3                           |           |                |                |               |               |              |
| Normal Operation (includes 5 hrs DB) | 24        | 908.70         | 861.50         | 97.70         | 133.00        | 53.42        |

Sample Calc:

NOx normal operation, scenario 1 = 66.6 lbs/hr\*5 + 30.3 lbs/hr\*17.33 = 858.10

NOx normal operation, scenario 2 = 66.6 lbs/hr\*5 + 30.3 lbs/hr\*13.7 = 748.11

Table A.14 Controlled Daily Emissions, (6 Turbines)

|                                      | Duration  | Emissions, lbs |                |                |               |               | NH3            |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
|                                      |           | NOx            | CO             | VOC            | PM10          | SOx           |                |
| Scenario 1                           |           |                |                |                |               |               |                |
| Cold Start                           | 1.5       | 172.2          | 695.4          | 167.4          | 40.5          | 18.72         | 0              |
| Normal Operation (includes 5 hrs DB) | 22.33     | 1587.78        | 966.66         | 548.1          | 752.94        | 299.7         | 1485           |
| Shutdown                             | 0.17      | 54             | 271.8          | 186            | 4.5           | 1.98          | 0              |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>24</b> | <b>1813.98</b> | <b>1933.26</b> | <b>901.5</b>   | <b>797.94</b> | <b>320.4</b>  | <b>1485</b>    |
| Scenario 2                           |           |                |                |                |               |               |                |
| Cold Start                           | 1.5       | 172.2          | 695.4          | 167.4          | 40.5          | 18.72         | 0              |
| Normal Operation (includes 5 hrs DB) | 18.7      | 1348.2         | 820.74         | 465.36         | 654.9         | 254.4         | 1260.66        |
| Shutdown (4)                         | 2.72      | 216            | 1087.2         | 744            | 18            | 7.92          | 0              |
| Downtime                             | 1.5       | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Hot Start (3)                        | 1.62      | 298.8          | 604.8          | 367.2          | 43.92         | 20.34         | 0              |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>24</b> | <b>2035.2</b>  | <b>3208.14</b> | <b>1743.96</b> | <b>757.32</b> | <b>301.38</b> | <b>1260.66</b> |
| Scenario 3                           |           |                |                |                |               |               |                |
| Normal Operation (includes 5 hrs DB) | 24        | 1698           | 1033.8         | 586.2          | 798           | 320.5         | 1588.2         |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>92            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Table A.15 Maximum Controlled/Uncontrolled Daily Emissions (1 Turbine)

| Pollutant | Operating Scenario                                 | Uncontrolled Daily Emissions | Controlled Daily Emissions |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| NOx       | See Below                                          | 908.70                       | 339.20                     |
| CO        | 1 cold, 3 hot, 4 shutdowns, remaining hours normal | 1081.85                      | 534.69                     |
| VOC       | 1 cold, 3 hot, 4 shutdowns, remaining hours normal | 290.66                       | 290.66                     |
| PM10      | 24 hr normal                                       | 133                          | 133                        |
| SOx       | 24 hr normal                                       | 53.42                        | 53.42                      |
| NH3       | 24 hr normal                                       | //////////                   | 264.70                     |

*For NOx, the maximum uncontrolled emissions result from the 24 hr normal operation scenario, while the maximum controlled emissions result from the 1 cold, 3 hot, 4 shutdown scenario.*

Table A.16 Maximum Controlled Daily Emissions (6 Turbines)

| Pollutant | Operating Scenario                                 | Controlled Daily Emissions |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| NOx       | 1 cold, 3 hot, 4 shutdowns, remaining hours normal | 2035.2                     |
| CO        | 1 cold, 3 hot, 4 shutdowns, remaining hours normal | 3208.14                    |
| VOC       | 1 cold, 3 hot, 4 shutdowns, remaining hours normal | 1743.96                    |
| PM10      | 24 hr normal                                       | 798                        |
| SOx       | 24 hr normal                                       | 320.5                      |
| NH3       | 24 hr normal                                       | 1588.2                     |

**Monthly Emissions**

Table A.17 Expected Monthly/Annual Operation

AES provided the following expected operating profile of the plant:

| Event                          | Duration/month <sup>(1)</sup> | Duration/yr <sup>(2)</sup> |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cold Start                     | 7.5                           | 36                         |
| Warm Start                     | 13.5                          | 81.25                      |
| Hot Start                      | 32.5                          | 243.75                     |
| Shutdown                       | 15                            | 104                        |
| 100% Load @ 68.5 deg F w/o DB  | 489.5 hrs                     | 5900                       |
| 100% Load @ 68.5 deg F with DB | 186 hrs                       | 470                        |
| Total Hrs                      | 744                           | 6835                       |

(1) Based on 5 cold starts (1.5 hrs each), 25 warm starts (32.5 min each), 60 hot starts (32.5 min each), and 90 shutdowns (10 min each) per month



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>93            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

(2) Based on 24 cold starts (1.5 hrs each), 150 warm starts (32.5 min each), 450 hot starts (32.5 min each), and 624 (10 min each) shutdowns per month

Monthly emissions and the 30 Day Averages are calculated for 2 scenarios, one assuming the maximum starts and shutdowns are based on the above operating profile, and the second assuming no start ups or shutdowns. For the second scenario, 186 hrs of duct burning is assumed, with the remaining hours in the month (31 days, 744 hrs), assumed to be without duct firing. The following factors are used:

Table A.18 Emission Factors for 30 Day Calculation

| Event                         | lbs/hr or lbs/event |       |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                               | NOx                 | CO    | VOC  | PM10 | SOx  | NH3  |
| Cold                          | 28.7                | 115.9 | 27.9 | 6.75 | 3.12 | 0    |
| Warm                          | 16.6                | 46.0  | 21.0 | 2.44 | 1.13 | 0    |
| Hot                           | 16.6                | 33.6  | 20.4 | 2.44 | 1.13 | 0    |
| Shutdown                      | 9.0                 | 45.3  | 31.0 | 0.75 | 0.33 | 0    |
| Normal @ 68.5 deg<br>F w/o DB | 11.0                | 6.7   | 3.8  | 4.5  | 2.08 | 10.3 |
| Normal @ 68.5 deg<br>F w DB   | 14.8                | 9.0   | 5.1  | 9.5  | 2.78 | 13.8 |

Table A.19 30 Day Emissions /Scenario 1/, Start Ups and Shut Downs (1 Turbine)

| Event                         | Duration,<br>hrs/month | # of<br>events | Emissions |          |        |         |         |         |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|                               |                        |                | NOx       | CO       | VOC    | PM10    | SOx     | NH3     |
| Cold                          | 7.5                    | 5              | 143.5     | 579.5    | 139.5  | 33.75   | 15.6    | 0       |
| Warm                          | 13.5                   | 25             | 415       | 1150     | 525    | 61      | 28.25   | 0       |
| Hot                           | 32.5                   | 60             | 996       | 2016     | 1224   | 146.4   | 67.8    | 0       |
| Shutdown                      | 15                     | 90             | 810       | 4077     | 2790   | 67.5    | 29.7    | 0       |
| Normal @ 68.5 deg<br>F W/O DB | 489.5                  | //////         | 5384.5    | 3279.65  | 1860.1 | 2202.75 | 1018.16 | 5041.85 |
| Normal @ 68.5 deg<br>F W/ DB  | 186                    | //////         | 2752.8    | 1674     | 948.6  | 1767    | 517.08  | 2566.8  |
| Total, lbs/month              |                        |                | 10501.8   | 12776.15 | 7487.2 | 4278.4  | 1676.59 | 7608.65 |
| Average lbs/day               |                        |                | 350.1     | 425.9    | 249.6  | 142.61  | 55.89   | 253.6   |





**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>94            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Table A.20 30 Day Emissions /Scenario 2/ No Starts (1 Turbine)

| Event                         | Duration,<br>hrs/month | # of<br>events | Emissions |        |        |       |         |        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|
|                               |                        |                | NOx       | CO     | VOC    | PM10  | SOx     | NH3    |
| Normal @ 68.5 deg<br>F W/O DB | 558                    | /////          | 6138      | 3738.6 | 2120.4 | 2511  | 1160.64 | 5747.4 |
| Normal @ 68.5 deg<br>F W/ DB  | 186                    | /////          | 2752.8    | 1674   | 948.6  | 1767  | 517.08  | 2566.8 |
| Total, lbs/month              |                        |                | 8890.8    | 5412.6 | 3069   | 4278  | 1677.72 | 8314.2 |
| Average lbs/day               |                        |                | 296.36    | 180.42 | 102.3  | 142.6 | 55.92   | 277.14 |

Table A.21 30 Day Emissions (1 Turbine)

| Pollutant | Operating Scenario                                                                                             | Total Monthly<br>Emissions | 30-Day<br>Average<br>Emissions |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NOx       | 5 cold starts+25 warm starts+60 hot starts+90<br>shutdowns+489.5 hrs normal w/o DB + 186 hrs<br>normal with DB | 10,501.8                   | 350.1                          |
| CO        | 5 cold starts+25 warm starts+60 hot starts+90<br>shutdowns+489.5 hrs normal w/o DB + 186 hrs<br>normal with DB | 12,776.15                  | 425.9                          |
| VOC       | 5 cold starts+25 warm starts+60 hot starts+90<br>shutdowns+489.5 hrs normal w/o DB + 186 hrs<br>normal with DB | 7,487.2                    | 249.6                          |
| PM10      | 5 cold starts+25 warm starts+60 hot starts+90<br>shutdowns+489.5 hrs normal w/o DB + 186 hrs<br>normal with DB | 4278.00                    | 142.6                          |
| SOx       | 744 hrs normal with 186 hrs duct firing                                                                        | 1677.72                    | 55.92                          |

*5 cold starts = 7.5 hrs, 25 warm starts = 13.54 hrs, 60 hot starts = 32.5 hrs, 90 shutdowns = 15 hrs, remaining hours assumed at 100% load (31 days)*



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>95            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Table A.22 30 Day Emissions (6 Turbines)

| Pollutant | Operating Scenario Per Turbine                                                                           | Total Monthly Emissions | 30-Day Average Emissions |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| NOx       | 5 cold starts+25 warm starts+60 hot starts+90 shutdowns+489.5 hrs normal w/o DB + 186 hrs normal with DB | 63010.8                 | 2100.6                   |
| CO        | 5 cold starts+25 warm starts+60 hot starts+90 shutdowns+489.5 hrs normal w/o DB + 186 hrs normal with DB | 76656.9                 | 2555.4                   |
| VOC       | 5 cold starts+25 warm starts+60 hot starts+90 shutdowns+489.5 hrs normal w/o DB + 186 hrs normal with DB | 44923.2                 | 1497.6                   |
| PM10      | 5 cold starts+25 warm starts+60 hot starts+90 shutdowns+489.5 hrs normal w/o DB + 186 hrs normal with DB | 25668                   | 855.6                    |
| SOx       | 744 hrs normal with 186 hrs duct firing                                                                  | 10066.32                | 335.52                   |

*5 cold starts = 7.5 hrs, 25 warm starts = 13.54 hrs, 60 hot starts = 32.5 hrs, 90 shutdowns = 15 hrs, remaining hours assumed at 100% load (31 days)*

Table A.23 Monthly Commissioning Emissions

| Pollutant | Per Turbine, lbs | Total 3 Turbine (Block), lbs |
|-----------|------------------|------------------------------|
| NOx       | 1,380            | 4,141                        |
| CO        | 18,184           | 56,441                       |
| VOC       | 2,354            | 7,060.5                      |
| PM10      | 488              | 1,465                        |
| SO2       | 177              | 532                          |

Monthly commissioning emissions are estimated by taking the total commissioning emissions from Table B.3 and dividing by 6 months.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>96            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

**Appendix B  
Commissioning and Annual Emissions**

Each turbine will go through a series of tests during commissioning to prepare for commercial operation. The commissioning is expected to take up to 180 days for each 3X1 power block. During that time, the turbines will be operated about 491 hours. Some of those hours will be with DLN, SCR and oxidation control, others with no control.

**Table B.1 Approximate Commissioning Schedule**

| Event                           | Approximate Schedule |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Steam Turbine/Gen Commissioning | 3/19/18-3/30/18      |
| Combined Cycle Commissioning    | 1/1/18-4/6/18        |
| Performance & Emission Testing  | 4/9/18-6/22/18       |

**Table B.2 Summary of Commissioning Emissions**

Each turbine will undergo the following tests

| Activity                            | Duration (hours) | CT Load (%) | Fuel Use |                | Pollutant Emission Rates (per turbine), lbs/hr |         |        | Total Emissions (per turbine), lbs |         |         |      |       |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|------|-------|
|                                     |                  |             | mmscf/hr | mmscf/activity | NOx                                            | CO      | VOC    | NOx                                | CO      | VOC     | SO2  | PM10  |
| FSNL                                | 4                | 5           | 0.059    | 0.235          | 48.53                                          | 1709.13 | 383.83 | 194.1                              | 6836.5  | 1535.3  | 7.9  | 18.0  |
| Steam Blows <sup>(1)</sup>          | 27               | 50          | 0.588    | 15.882         | 109.69                                         | 3169.39 | 373.13 | 2961.5                             | 85573.6 | 10074.5 | 53.2 | 121.5 |
| Set Unit HRSG & Steam Safety Valves | 16               | 100         | 1.375    | 22.08          | 41.95                                          | 28.37   | 1.71   | 671.2                              | 454.0   | 27.4    | 31.5 | 72.0  |
| DLN Emissions Tuning                | 12               | 100         | 1.375    | 16.506         | 10.49                                          | 7.09    | 1.15   | 125.8                              | 85.1    | 13.7    | 23.6 | 54.0  |
| Emissions Tuning                    | 12               | 70          | 1.014    | 12.165         | 7.82                                           | 5.29    | 1.15   | 93.9                               | 63.5    | 13.7    | 23.6 | 54.0  |
| Emissions Tuning                    | 12               | 100         | 1.375    | 16.506         | 10.49                                          | 7.09    | 1.15   | 125.8                              | 85.1    | 13.7    | 31.7 | 114.0 |
| STG Bypass Valve Tuning             |                  |             |          |                |                                                |         |        |                                    |         |         |      |       |
| HRSG Blowdown                       | 12               | 40          | 0.471    | 5.647          | 25.97                                          | 1372.55 | 161.34 | 311.7                              | 16470.6 | 1936.1  | 23.6 | 54.0  |
| STG Bypass                          | 12               | 75          | 1.073    | 12.871         | 8.19                                           | 5.54    | 1.15   | 98.3                               | 66.5    | 13.7    | 23.6 | 54.0  |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>97            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

|                                                                                        |            |                |               |                |                |                |                |             |                |               |              |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Valve Tuning<br>HRSG<br>Blowdown                                                       |            |                |               |                |                |                |                |             |                |               |              |              |
| STG Bypass<br>Valve Tuning<br>HRSG<br>Blowdown                                         | 12         | 100            | 1.375         | 16.506         | 10.49          | 7.09           | 1.15           | 125.8       | 85.1           | 13.7          | 23.6         | 54.0         |
| Verify STG on<br>Turning Gear,<br>Combined<br>Blows<br>Finalize Bypass<br>Valve Tuning | 12         | 75             | 1.073         | 12.871         | 8.19           | 5.54           | 1.15           | 98.3        | 66.5           | 13.7          | 23.6         | 54.0         |
| Verify STG on<br>Turning Gear,<br>Combined<br>Blows<br>Finalize Bypass<br>Valve Tuning | 12         | 100            | 1.375         | 16.506         | 10.49          | 7.09           | 1.15           | 125.8       | 85.1           | 13.7          | 23.6         | 54.0         |
| CT Baseload<br>Testing                                                                 | 12         | 75             | 1.073         | 12.871         | 8.19           | 5.54           | 1.15           | 98.3        | 66.5           | 13.7          | 23.6         | 54.0         |
| Load<br>STG/Combined<br>Cycle (3X1)                                                    | 24         | 100            | 1.375         | 33.012         | 10.49          | 7.09           | 1.15           | 251.7       | 170.2          | 27.5          | 47.3         | 108.0        |
| Combined Cycle<br>Testing                                                              | 24         | 100            | 1.375         | 33.012         | 16.50          | 17.00          | 1.15           | 396.0       | 408.0          | 27.5          | 47.3         | 108.0        |
| STG Load Test                                                                          | 24         | 75             | 1.073         | 25.741         | 8.19           | 5.54           | 1.15           | 196.5       | 132.9          | 27.5          | 47.3         | 108.0        |
| Commission<br>Duct Burners                                                             | 24         | 100            | 1.873         | 44.491         | 10.49          | 7.09           | 3.35           | 401.7       | 410.2          | 80.4          | 63.4         | 228.0        |
| Refire Unit with<br>Duct Burners                                                       | 12         | 100            | 1.873         | 22.471         | 10.49          | 7.09           | 1.15           | 200.8       | 205.1          | 13.7          | 31.7         | 114.0        |
| Source Testing                                                                         | 168        | 100            | 1.375         | 231.082        | 7.00           | 7.09           | 1.15           | 1176.0      | 1191.7         | 192.5         | 387.2        | 1176.0       |
| Water Wash &<br>Performance<br>Preparation                                             | 24         | 100            | 1.375         | 33.012         | 10.49          | 7.09           | 1.15           | 251.7       | 170.2          | 27.5          | 47.3         | 108.0        |
| Performance<br>Testing                                                                 | 24         | 100            | 1.375         | 33.012         | 10.49          | 7.09           | 1.15           | 251.7       | 170.2          | 27.5          | 47.3         | 108.0        |
| CALISO<br>Certification                                                                | 12         | 100            | 1.375         | 33.012         | 10.49          | 7.09           | 1.15           | 125.8       | 85.1           | 13.7          | 31.7         | 114.0        |
| <b>TOTALS</b>                                                                          | <b>491</b> | <b>///////</b> | <b>25.295</b> | <b>649.491</b> | <b>///////</b> | <b>///////</b> | <b>///////</b> | <b>8282</b> | <b>112,882</b> | <b>14,121</b> | <b>1,064</b> | <b>2,930</b> |

(1) Steam blow for the first CTG is expected to last 40 hours, steam blows for the 2 remaining CTGs are expected to last 20 hrs each.

Huntington Beach Energy Project

Final Determination of Compliance

A/N's 539746-48, 539768-70, 540256-58, 540260-62, 540255



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>98            | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

*Shaded activities are controlled by DLN, SCR and oxidation catalyst.  
PM10 based on 4.5 lbs/hr, SOx based on 1.97 lbs/hr*

Table B.3 Combined Commissioning

All three turbines will operate during the following tests (these emissions are accounted for in Table B.1 for each individual turbine)

| Activity                              | Duration (hours) | CT Load (%)    | Pollutant Emission Rates, lbs/hr per turbine |                |               | Total Emissions (3 turbines), lbs |                 |                |              |              |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                       |                  |                | NOx                                          | CO             | VOC           | NOx                               | CO              | VOC            | SOx          | PM10         |
| CTG Testing FSNL                      | 4                | 5              | 48.53                                        | 1709.13        | 383.83        | 582.3                             | 20509.5         | 4605.9         | 23.7         | 54           |
| Steam Blows <sup>(1)</sup>            | 27               | 50             | 109.69                                       | 3169.39        | 373.13        | 8884.5                            | 256720.8        | 30223.5        | 159.6        | 364.5        |
| Set unit HRSG and steam safety valves | 16               | 100            | 41.95                                        | 28.37          | 1.71          | 2013.6                            | 1362            | 82.2           | 94.5         | 216          |
| STG Bypass Valve Tuning HRSG Blowdown | 12               | 40             | 25.97                                        | 1372.55        | 161.34        | 935.1                             | 49411.8         | 5808.3         | 70.8         | 162          |
| <b>TOTALS</b>                         | <b>59</b>        | <b>///////</b> | <b>226.14</b>                                | <b>6279.44</b> | <b>920.01</b> | <b>12415.5</b>                    | <b>328004.1</b> | <b>40719.9</b> | <b>348.6</b> | <b>796.5</b> |

*(1) Steam blow for the first CTG is expected to last 40 hours, steam blows for the 2 remaining CTGs are expected to last 20 hrs each.  
Shaded activities are controlled by DLN, SCR and oxidation catalyst.  
PM10 based on 4.5 lbs/hr, SOx based on 1.97 lbs/hr*


|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>South Coast</b><br/><b>Air Quality Management District</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Engineering Division<br/>Application Processing &amp; Calculations</p> | PAGE<br>99            | PAGES<br>144    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Table B.4 Total Commissioning Emissions (Per Block)

| Pollutant | Per Turbine | Total 3 Turbines |       | Emission Factors for Commissioning |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------------|
|           | Lbs         | Lbs              | Tons  | lbs/mmcf                           |
| NOx       | 8,282       | 24846            | 12.4  | 12.75                              |
| CO        | 112,882     | 338646           | 169.3 | 173.80                             |
| VOC       | 14,121      | 42363            | 21.2  | 21.74                              |
| PM10      | 2,930       | 8790             | 4.4   | 4.51                               |
| SO2       | 1,064       | 3192             | 1.6   | 1.64                               |

*Emission factors based on per turbine emissions ÷ 649.491 mmcf fuel use.*

Annual emissions are estimated for both a commissioning year, and for a normal year after commissioning. Block 1 and Block 2 will not be commissioned simultaneously, and not in the same year (Block 1 construction is estimated to be completed 1<sup>st</sup> half of 2018 while Block 2 construction won't be completed until the 2<sup>nd</sup> half of 2019). Therefore, to estimate the maximum 12 month emissions during a commissioning year, it will be assumed that Block 1 will be operating normally while Block 2 is being commissioned. Block 2 will then begin normal operation for the balance of the 12 months (approximately 6 months).



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>100           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Table B.5 Annual Emissions, Commissioning Year

| Operating Mode                             | # of Events | Hours   | Emissions Per Turbine, lb/hr or lbs/event |          |          |          |          | Emissions Per Turbine, lbs |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                            |             |         | NOx                                       | CO       | VOC      | PM10     | SOx      | NOx                        | CO       | VOC      | PM10     | SOx      |
| Commissioning Block 2                      | 1           | 491     | ////////                                  | //////// | //////// | //////// | //////// | 8282.0                     | 111882.0 | 14121.0  | 2930.0   | 1064.0   |
| Cold Starts Block 2                        | 12          | 18      | 28.7                                      | 115.9    | 27.9     | 6.75     | 3.12     | 344.4                      | 1390.8   | 334.8    | 81       | 37.44    |
| Warm Starts Block 2                        | 75          | 60.625  | 16.6                                      | 46.0     | 21.0     | 2.44     | 1.13     | 1245                       | 3450     | 1575     | 183      | 84.75    |
| Hot Starts Block 2                         | 225         | 121.875 | 16.6                                      | 33.6     | 20.4     | 2.44     | 1.13     | 3735                       | 7560     | 4590     | 549      | 254.25   |
| Shutdowns Block 2                          | 312         | 52      | 9.0                                       | 45.3     | 31.0     | 0.75     | 0.33     | 2808                       | 14133.6  | 9672     | 234      | 102.96   |
| Normal Operation ( no duct firing) Block 2 | ////////    | 2950    | 11.0                                      | 6.7      | 3.8      | 4.5      | 0.63     | 32450                      | 19765    | 11210    | 13275    | 1858.5   |
| Normal Operation (w/duct firing) Block 2   | ////////    | 235     | 14.8                                      | 9.0      | 5.1      | 9.5      | 0.87     | 3478                       | 2115     | 1198.5   | 2232.5   | 204.45   |
| Cold Starts Block 1                        | 24          | 36      | 28.7                                      | 115.9    | 27.9     | 6.75     | 3.12     | 688.8                      | 2781.6   | 669.6    | 162      | 74.88    |
| Warm Starts Block 1                        | 150         | 81.25   | 16.6                                      | 46.0     | 21.0     | 2.44     | 1.13     | 2490                       | 6900     | 3150     | 366      | 169.5    |
| Hot Starts Block 1                         | 450         | 243.75  | 16.6                                      | 33.6     | 20.4     | 2.44     | 1.13     | 7470                       | 15120    | 9180     | 1098     | 508.5    |
| Shutdowns Block 1                          | 624         | 104     | 9.0                                       | 45.3     | 31.0     | 0.75     | 0.33     | 5616                       | 28267.2  | 19344    | 468      | 205.92   |
| Normal Operation ( no duct firing) Block 1 |             | 5900    | 10.3                                      | 6.3      | 3.6      | 4.5      | 0.63     | 60770                      | 37170    | 21240    | 26550    | 3717     |
| Normal Operation (w/duct firing) Block 1   |             | 470     | 14.1                                      | 8.6      | 4.9      | 9.5      | 0.87     | 6627                       | 4042     | 2303     | 4465     | 408.9    |
| TOTAL EMISSIONS, 6 TURBINES                |             |         |                                           |          |          |          |          | 408012.6                   | 763731.6 | 295763.7 | 157780.5 | 26073.15 |

Notes:

The total emissions for all 6 turbines is calculated by taking the sum of (Block 2 emissions\*3 + Block 1 emissions\*3)  
Emission rates for normal operation are based on annual average temperature from Table A.4, SOx is based on 0.25 grains/100 scf



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>101           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Table B.6 Annual Emissions, Non-Commissioning Year

| Operating Mode                    | # of Events | Hours  | Emissions Per Turbine, lb/hr or lbs/event |       |      |      |      | Emissions Per Turbine, lbs |          |          |        |         |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|----------------------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|
|                                   |             |        | NOx                                       | CO    | VOC  | PM10 | SOx  | NOx                        | CO       | VOC      | PM10   | SOx     |
| Cold Starts                       | 24          | 36     | 28.7                                      | 115.9 | 27.9 | 6.75 | 3.12 | 688.8                      | 2781.6   | 669.6    | 162    | 74.88   |
| Warm Starts                       | 150         | 81.25  | 16.6                                      | 46.0  | 21.0 | 2.44 | 1.13 | 2490                       | 6900     | 3150     | 366    | 169.5   |
| Hot Starts                        | 450         | 243.75 | 16.6                                      | 33.6  | 20.4 | 2.44 | 1.13 | 7470                       | 15120    | 9180     | 1098   | 508.5   |
| Shutdowns                         | 624         | 104    | 9.0                                       | 45.3  | 31.0 | 0.75 | 0.33 | 5616                       | 28267.2  | 19344    | 468    | 205.92  |
| Normal Operation (no duct firing) | ////////    | 5900   | 10.3                                      | 6.3   | 3.6  | 4.5  | 0.63 | 60770                      | 37170    | 21240    | 26550  | 3717    |
| Normal Operation (w/duct firing)  | ////////    | 470    | 14.1                                      | 8.6   | 4.9  | 9.5  | 0.87 | 6627                       | 4042     | 2303     | 4465   | 408.9   |
| TOTAL EMISSIONS 1 TURBINE         |             |        |                                           |       |      |      |      | 83661.8                    | 94280.8  | 55886.6  | 33109  | 5084.7  |
| TOTAL EMISSIONS, 6 TURBINES       |             |        |                                           |       |      |      |      | 501970.8                   | 565684.8 | 335319.6 | 198654 | 30508.2 |

Note:

Emission rates for normal operation are based on annual average temperature from Table A.4, SOx is based on 0.25 grains/100 scf





**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>102           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Appendix C

Turbine Air Toxic Emission Calculations

Data:

Maximum heat input (w/o duct firing) 1498 mmbtu/hr  
 Maximum annual hours of operation (w/o duct firing, incl start/shutdown) 6365 hrs/yr  
 Annual Heat Input (w/o duct firing) 9.5348E+06 mmbtu/yr

Maximum heat input (w/duct firing) 2005 mmbtu/hr  
 Maximum annual hours of operation (w/duct firing) 470 hrs/yr  
 Annual Heat Input (with duct firing) 0.9424E+06 mmbtu/yr

|                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Total Annual Heat Input | 1.0477E+07 mmbtu/yr |
|-------------------------|---------------------|

Maximum fuel use (32°F, w/duct firing, 1020 btu/scf) 1.97 mmcf/hr  
 Annual Hours of Operation 6835 hrs/yr

|                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Total Annual Fuel Use | 1.346E+04 mmcf/yr |
|-----------------------|-------------------|

Table C.1 Toxic Emissions

| Pollutant       | Emission Factor    | Maximum Hourly Emission Rate, lbs/hr | Annual Emissions 1 Turbine, lbs/yr |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Ammonia         | 256.3 Lbs/hr       | 256.3                                | 1.63E+06                           |
| Acetaldehyde    | 4.00E-05 Lbs/mmbtu | 8.02E-02                             | 4.19E+02                           |
| Acrolein        | 3.62E-06 Lbs/mmbtu | 7.26E-03                             | 3.79E+01                           |
| Benzene         | 3.26E-06 Lbs/mmbtu | 6.54E-03                             | 3.42E+01                           |
| 1,3 Butadiene   | 4.30E-07 Lbs/mmbtu | 8.62E-04                             | 4.51E+00                           |
| Ethyl Benzene   | 3.20E-05 Lbs/mmbtu | 6.42E-02                             | 3.35E+02                           |
| Formaldehyde    | 3.60E-04 Lbs/mmbtu | 7.22E-01                             | 3.77E+03                           |
| Naphthalene     | 1.30E-06 Lbs/mmbtu | 2.61E-03                             | 1.36E+01                           |
| PAH             | 2.20E-06 Lbs/mmbtu | 4.41E-03                             | 2.30E+01                           |
| Propylene Oxide | 2.90E-05 Lbs/mmbtu | 5.81E-02                             | 3.04E+02                           |
| Toluene         | 1.30E-04 Lbs/mmbtu | 2.61E-01                             | 1.36E+03                           |
| Xylene          | 6.40E-05 Lbs/mmbtu | 1.28E-01                             | 6.71E+02                           |
| Total           |                    | Lbs/yr                               | 1.64E+06                           |
|                 |                    | Tons/yr                              | 818.5                              |

Notes:

Emission factors from USEPA AP-42 Table 3.1-3, except 1) Formaldehyde, Benzene, and Acrolein emission factors which are from the Background document for AP-42 Section 3.1, Table 3.4-1 for natural gas turbine with CO catalyst.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>103           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Appendix D

Existing Facility Emissions

The existing facility consists of utility Boilers 1 and 2. The boilers are natural gas fired, each rated at 2021 mmbtu/hr heat input and 215 MW power output. The boilers are controlled with SCR systems. NO<sub>x</sub> is limited to 7 ppm on an annual average basis. The facility has submitted operating data for these units for the years 2006-2012 in order for the actual emissions of these units to be calculated. The fuel use data is taken from the CEMS for each unit. The emission factors used to estimate emissions for each unit are based on either CEMS data, source test results, or for SO<sub>x</sub>, the default emission factor. The following tables summarize the data.

Table D.1 Existing Boilers Emission Factors for Determination of Past Actual Emissions

| Pollutant       | Boiler 1 Emission Factor   | Source                                                                                       | Boiler 2 Emission Factor | Source                                                                                       |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NO <sub>x</sub> | Based on quarterly reports |                                                                                              |                          |                                                                                              |
| VOC             | 1.64 lbs/mmscf             | 12/18/11 source test                                                                         | 0.9 lbs/mmscf            | 11/14/12 source test                                                                         |
| CO              | 0.274 lbs/mmbtu            | Average of the 12/11/07 & 4/7/10 source tests for Boiler 1 & 4/6/10 source test for Boiler 2 | 0.274 lbs/mmbtu          | Average of the 12/11/07 & 4/7/10 source tests for Boiler 1 & 4/6/10 source test for Boiler 2 |
| SO <sub>x</sub> | 0.83 lbs/mmscf             | AQMD Form B-1 factor                                                                         | 0.83 lbs/mmscf           | AQMD Form B-1 factor                                                                         |
| PM10            | 1.86 lbs/mmscf             | 11/14/12 source test                                                                         | 2.1 lbs/mmscf            | 11/14/12 source test                                                                         |

Table D.2 Boiler #1 Past Actual Emissions

| Year | Month        | Fuel Use         |                  | VOC          | CO               | NO <sub>x</sub> | SO <sub>x</sub> | PM10         |
|------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
|      |              | mmscf            | mmbtu            | lbs          | lbs              | lbs             | lbs             | lbs          |
| 2006 | 1            | 407.004          | 423,631          | 675.3        | 116074.8         | 1634.5          | 341.7           | 765.8        |
|      | 2            | 265.227          | 278,762          | 442.4        | 76380.9          | 1788.68         | 223.9           | 501.7        |
|      | 3            | 392.303          | 409,101          | 652.9        | 112093.8         | 1582.08         | 330.4           | 740.5        |
|      | 4            | 232.038          | 241,815          | 385.0        | 66257.4          | 1078.55         | 194.8           | 436.6        |
|      | 5            | 229.015          | 239,988          | 379.4        | 65756.6          | 2031.57         | 192.0           | 430.3        |
|      | 6            | 520.065          | 537,329          | 854.5        | 147228.2         | 2642.09         | 432.4           | 969.1        |
|      | 7            | 649.615          | 671,764          | 1071.8       | 184063.3         | 4262.46         | 542.4           | 1215.6       |
|      | 8            | 502.797          | 522,844          | 830.2        | 143259.1         | 2813.85         | 420.2           | 941.6        |
|      | 9            | 520.696          | 540,025          | 863.7        | 147967.0         | 2994.04         | 437.1           | 979.5        |
|      | 10           | 110.059          | 115,464          | 183.8        | 31637.2          | 688.93          | 93.0            | 208.4        |
|      | 11           | 0                | 0                | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.001           | 0.0             | 0.0          |
|      | 12           | 339.456          | 358,490          | 570.4        | 98226.3          | 2062.64         | 288.7           | 646.9        |
|      | <b>Total</b> | <b>4,168.275</b> | <b>4,339,213</b> | <b>6,909</b> | <b>1,188,945</b> | <b>23,579</b>   | <b>3,497</b>    | <b>7,836</b> |
| 2007 | 1            | 303.849          | 321,496          | 508.7        | 88089.9          | 1851.5          | 257.5           | 577.0        |
|      | 2            | 217.609          | 230,442          | 362.6        | 63141.2          | 1311.5          | 183.5           | 411.2        |
|      | 3            | 220.094          | 207,060          | 326.6        | 56734.4          | 1517.7          | 165.4           | 370.6        |
|      | 4            | 246.911          | 256,470          | 404.6        | 70272.7          | 1267.7          | 204.7           | 458.8        |
|      | 5            | 434.789          | 449,468          | 711.8        | 123154.3         | 4395.4          | 360.3           | 807.3        |
|      | 6            | 455.443          | 468,999          | 742.3        | 128505.6         | 2856.1          | 375.7           | 841.9        |
|      | 7            | 632.248          | 652,179          | 1037.9       | 178697.2         | 3795.4          | 525.3           | 1177.1       |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>104           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

|      |       |           |           |           |           |           |        |        |
|------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
|      | 8     | 678.326   | 699,416   | 1112.7    | 191640.0  | 6743.8    | 563.1  | 1261.9 |
|      | 9     | 515.686   | 531,704   | 848.6     | 145686.8  | 2605.6    | 429.5  | 962.4  |
|      | 10    | 697.769   | 721,747   | 1148.5    | 197758.7  | 4283.2    | 581.2  | 1302.5 |
|      | 11    | 166.762   | 174,913   | 278.3     | 47926.0   | 667.5     | 140.9  | 315.7  |
|      | 12    | 337.352   | 352,360   | 560.8     | 96546.7   | 1853.9    | 283.8  | 636.0  |
|      | Total | 4,906.838 | 5,066,254 | 8,043     | 1,388,154 | 33,149    | 4,071  | 9,122  |
|      | Ave   | 4,537.557 | 4,702,734 | 7,476     | 1,288,549 | 28,364    | 3,784  | 8,479  |
| 2008 | 1     | 672.600   | 702,197   | 1116.3    | 192401.9  | 3313.93   | 564.9  | 1266.0 |
|      | 2     | 421.174   | 442,719   | 705.8     | 121304.9  | 2243.96   | 357.2  | 800.5  |
|      | 3     | 371.327   | 385,900   | 615.8     | 105736.6  | 2232.81   | 311.6  | 698.4  |
|      | 4     | 343.682   | 356,504   | 569.6     | 97682.0   | 1956.42   | 288.3  | 646.0  |
|      | 5     | 468.231   | 482,431   | 771.8     | 132186.0  | 2280.49   | 390.6  | 875.3  |
|      | 6     | 560.233   | 578,166   | 918.8     | 158417.5  | 2781.3    | 465.0  | 1042.1 |
|      | 7     | 547.447   | 568,483   | 899.3     | 155764.5  | 2460.9    | 455.1  | 1019.9 |
|      | 8     | 672.694   | 697,211   | 1104.3    | 191035.7  | 3470.28   | 558.9  | 1252.4 |
|      | 9     | 630.731   | 657,646   | 1041.2    | 180194.9  | 3182.01   | 527.0  | 1180.9 |
|      | 10    | 705.653   | 732,043   | 1161.4    | 200579.9  | 3934.89   | 587.8  | 1317.2 |
|      | 11    | 25.848    | 26,743    | 42.3      | 7327.6    | 135.55    | 21.4   | 48.0   |
|      | 12    | 287.835   | 301,886   | 475.7     | 82716.7   | 1458.62   | 240.8  | 539.5  |
|      |       | Total     | 5,707.455 | 5,931,929 | 9,422     | 1,625,348 | 29,451 | 4,769  |
|      | Ave   | 5,307.147 | 5,499,092 | 8,733     | 1,506,751 | 31,300    | 4,420  | 9,904  |
| 2009 | 1     | 451.398   | 483,738   | 761.6     | 132544.3  | 1869.18   | 385.4  | 863.8  |
|      | 2     | 199.963   | 207,552   | 329.0     | 56869.3   | 901.33    | 166.5  | 373.2  |
|      | 3     | 365.795   | 388,010   | 612.3     | 106314.6  | 1641.89   | 309.9  | 694.5  |
|      | 4     | 19.511    | 28,900    | 45.7      | 7918.5    | 115.71    | 23.1   | 51.8   |
|      | 5     | 97.675    | 101,536   | 160.5     | 27820.9   | 735.38    | 81.2   | 182.1  |
|      | 6     | 380.054   | 397,002   | 627.2     | 108778.6  | 3304.13   | 317.4  | 711.3  |
|      | 7     | 492.397   | 510,609   | 807.5     | 139906.7  | 4546.2    | 408.7  | 915.8  |
|      | 8     | 417.756   | 432,306   | 688.8     | 118452.0  | 3517.27   | 348.6  | 781.2  |
|      | 9     | 651.862   | 672,062   | 1072.0    | 184145.0  | 3496.79   | 542.5  | 1215.8 |
|      | 10    | 463.555   | 480,363   | 762.8     | 131619.5  | 2799.55   | 386.1  | 865.1  |
|      | 11    | 208.561   | 246,883   | 391.3     | 67646.1   | 2073.59   | 198.1  | 443.8  |
|      | 12    | 191.013   | 200,937   | 317.6     | 55056.8   | 2509.78   | 160.7  | 360.2  |
|      |       | Total     | 3,939.540 | 4,149,898 | 6,576     | 1,137,072 | 27,511 | 3,328  |
|      | Ave   | 4,823.498 | 5,040,914 | 7,999     | 1,381,210 | 28,481    | 4,048  | 9,072  |
| 2010 | 1     | 281.147   | 292,572   | 464.3     | 80164.7   | 1802.3    | 235.0  | 526.5  |
|      | 2     | 122.538   | 125,979   | 200.4     | 34518.4   | 825.56    | 101.4  | 227.3  |
|      | 3     | 72.069    | 73,160    | 116.8     | 20045.8   | 1068.96   | 59.1   | 132.5  |
|      | 4     | 34.662    | 35,113    | 56.4      | 9620.9    | 722.05    | 28.6   | 64.0   |
|      | 5     | 133.687   | 136,434   | 219.1     | 37382.8   | 1117.37   | 110.9  | 248.5  |
|      | 6     | 217.850   | 211,455   | 337.2     | 57938.6   | 2981.13   | 170.7  | 382.5  |
|      | 7     | 320.019   | 331,897   | 529.5     | 90939.6   | 2153.41   | 268.0  | 600.5  |
|      | 8     | 552.545   | 573,943   | 916.4     | 157260.4  | 3843.57   | 463.8  | 1039.3 |
|      | 9     | 376.276   | 391,577   | 626.1     | 107292.2  | 2491.05   | 316.9  | 710.1  |
|      | 10    | 144.021   | 150,277   | 240.8     | 41175.9   | 1218.45   | 121.9  | 273.1  |
|      | 11    | 168.833   | 122,933   | 197.2     | 33683.6   | 1047.48   | 99.8   | 223.7  |
|      | 12    | 80.603    | 84,034    | 134.3     | 23025.3   | 849.42    | 68.0   | 152.4  |
|      |       | Total     | 2,504.250 | 2,529,374 | 4,039     | 693,048   | 20,121 | 2,044  |
|      | Ave   | 3,221.895 | 3,339,636 | 5,307     | 915,060   | 23,816    | 2,686  | 6,020  |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>105           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

|      |       |           |           |        |          |         |       |        |
|------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|-------|--------|
| 2011 | 1     | 62.763    | 60,156    | 96.3   | 16482.8  | 444.53  | 48.7  | 109.2  |
|      | 2     | 0         | 0         | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0       | 0.0   | 0.0    |
|      | 3     | 6.074     | 7,373     | 11.9   | 2020.3   | 1312.12 | 6.0   | 13.5   |
|      | 4     | 400.181   | 413,469   | 664.0  | 113290.5 | 2494.6  | 336.1 | 753.1  |
|      | 5     | 283.706   | 290,452   | 467.5  | 79583.9  | 4987.65 | 236.6 | 530.2  |
|      | 6     | 440.604   | 451,166   | 726.1  | 123619.6 | 5510.48 | 367.5 | 823.5  |
|      | 7     | 633.652   | 648,876   | 1039.8 | 177791.9 | 3892.44 | 526.3 | 1179.3 |
|      | 8     | 409.049   | 418,914   | 671.4  | 114782.3 | 3641.22 | 339.8 | 761.4  |
|      | 9     | 307.224   | 314,013   | 503.2  | 86039.5  | 2504.27 | 254.6 | 570.7  |
|      | 10    | 114.327   | 117,214   | 187.5  | 32116.6  | 968.99  | 94.9  | 212.7  |
|      | 11    | 112.735   | 115,873   | 185.8  | 31749.2  | 1293.79 | 94.0  | 210.7  |
|      | 12    | 42        | 43        | 0.1    | 11.8     | 0.27    | 0.0   | 0.1    |
|      | Total | 2,770.357 | 2,837,549 | 4,554  | 777,488  | 27,050  | 2,305 | 5,164  |
|      | Ave   | 2,637.304 | 2,683,462 | 4,296  | 735,268  | 23,586  | 2,174 | 4,872  |
| 2012 | 1     | 0.0       | 0         | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0    |
|      | 2     | 161.435   | 166,143   | 264.8  | 45578.5  | 7418.61 | 134.0 | 300.3  |
|      | 3     | 105.458   | 108,533   | 173.0  | 29774.3  | 2794.12 | 87.5  | 196.2  |
|      | 4     | 350.268   | 557,829   | 888.9  | 153031.2 | 3796.91 | 449.9 | 1008.2 |
|      | 5     | 351.224   | 424,521   | 676.5  | 116460.2 | 5655.08 | 342.4 | 767.2  |
|      | 6     | 305.425   | 474,294   | 755.8  | 130114.6 | 7262.46 | 382.5 | 857.2  |
|      | 7     | 289.921   | 192,818   | 307.3  | 52896.4  | 9010.13 | 155.5 | 348.5  |
|      | 8     | 494.545   | 433,370   | 690.6  | 118887.8 | 8257.04 | 349.5 | 783.2  |
|      | 9     | 571.910   | 390,080   | 621.6  | 107012.0 | 6466.24 | 314.6 | 705.0  |
|      | 10    | 781.90    | 80,470    | 128.2  | 22075.7  | 417.97  | 64.9  | 145.4  |
|      | 11    | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0    |
|      | 12    | 133.084   | 0.0       | 218.3  | 37574.1  | 1118.87 | 110.5 | 247.5  |
|      | Total | 5,750.375 | 2,828,058 | 4,725  | 813,405  | 52,197  | 2,391 | 5,359  |
|      | Ave   | 4,260.366 | 2,832,804 | 4,640  | 79,5447  | 39,624  | 2,348 | 5,262  |

*Average based on previous 2 years*

Table D.3 Boiler #2 Past Actual Emissions

| Year  | Month     | Fuel Use  |         | VOC       | CO       | NOx     | SOx   | PM10   |
|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------|
|       |           | mmscf     | mmbtu   | lbs       | lbs      | lbs     | lbs   | lbs    |
| 2006  | 1         | 321.978   | 335,132 | 293.2     | 91826.1  | 1629.97 | 270.4 | 684.0  |
|       | 2         | 316.957   | 333,132 | 290.1     | 91278.2  | 2000.67 | 267.6 | 676.9  |
|       | 3         | 209.156   | 218,113 | 191.0     | 59762.9  | 1174.6  | 176.2 | 445.8  |
|       | 4         | 201.079   | 209,552 | 183.1     | 57417.2  | 1000.53 | 168.8 | 427.2  |
|       | 5         | 305.730   | 320,378 | 278.0     | 87783.6  | 1483.71 | 256.3 | 648.6  |
|       | 6         | 404.434   | 417,860 | 364.7     | 114493.7 | 2391.05 | 336.3 | 850.9  |
|       | 7         | 621.365   | 642,551 | 562.6     | 176058.9 | 4088.98 | 518.8 | 1312.7 |
|       | 8         | 429.007   | 446,112 | 388.8     | 122234.6 | 2217.99 | 358.5 | 907.1  |
|       | 9         | 371.036   | 384,810 | 337.7     | 105437.9 | 2199.78 | 311.5 | 788.1  |
|       | 10        | 223.785   | 234,776 | 205.1     | 64328.6  | 1660.34 | 189.1 | 478.5  |
|       | 11        | 307.661   | 319,584 | 278.6     | 87566.0  | 1906.81 | 256.9 | 650.0  |
|       | 12        | 59.656    | 63,001  | 55.0      | 17262.2  | 245.76  | 50.7  | 128.3  |
| Total | 3,771,844 | 3,925,001 | 3,428   | 1,075,450 | 22,000   | 3,161   | 7,998 |        |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>106           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

|      |       |           |           |       |           |         |       |        |
|------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|
| 2007 | 1     | 170.410   | 180,307   | 156.6 | 49404.3   | 1932.9  | 144.4 | 365.3  |
|      | 2     | 54.312    | 57,515    | 49.7  | 15759.2   | 339.0   | 45.8  | 115.9  |
|      | 3     | 106.226   | 99,936    | 86.5  | 27382.3   | 1539.6  | 79.8  | 201.9  |
|      | 4     | 204.232   | 212,138   | 183.6 | 58125.9   | 1249.8  | 169.4 | 428.5  |
|      | 5     | 110.161   | 113,880   | 99.0  | 31203.2   | 925.1   | 91.3  | 230.9  |
|      | 6     | 82.673    | 85,134    | 73.9  | 23326.6   | 1092.1  | 68.2  | 172.5  |
|      | 7     | 187.422   | 193,330   | 168.8 | 52972.4   | 1273.0  | 155.7 | 394.0  |
|      | 8     | 349.310   | 360,171   | 314.4 | 98686.7   | 3723.8  | 290.0 | 733.7  |
|      | 9     | 125.819   | 129,727   | 113.6 | 35545.1   | 1623.5  | 104.8 | 265.1  |
|      | 10    | 185.850   | 192,236   | 167.9 | 52672.7   | 1055.9  | 154.8 | 391.7  |
|      | 11    | 0         | 0         | 0.0   | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0    |
|      | 12    | 72.235    | 75,449    | 65.9  | 20673.0   | 759.1   | 60.8  | 153.8  |
|      | Total | 1,648.650 | 1,699,823 | 1,480 | 465,751   | 15,514  | 1,365 | 3,453  |
|      | Ave   | 2,710.247 | 2,812,412 | 2,454 | 770,601   | 18,757  | 2,263 | 5,726  |
| 2008 | 1     | 596.616   | 622,869   | 543.4 | 170666.2  | 2929.25 | 501.1 | 1267.9 |
|      | 2     | 343.143   | 360,696   | 315.6 | 98830.8   | 2758.95 | 291.0 | 736.3  |
|      | 3     | 176.403   | 183,327   | 160.5 | 50231.5   | 1164.86 | 148.0 | 374.6  |
|      | 4     | 12.658    | 13,130    | 11.5  | 3597.7    | 196.32  | 10.6  | 26.9   |
|      | 5     | 153.690   | 158,350   | 139.0 | 43388.0   | 1047.49 | 128.2 | 324.4  |
|      | 6     | 608.896   | 628,387   | 548.0 | 172178.0  | 3560.37 | 505.4 | 1278.8 |
|      | 7     | 452.107   | 469,480   | 407.6 | 128637.4  | 2707.65 | 375.9 | 951.0  |
|      | 8     | 574.419   | 595,354   | 517.5 | 163127.0  | 3378.68 | 477.2 | 1207.4 |
|      | 9     | 259.296   | 270,361   | 234.9 | 74078.9   | 1345.8  | 216.6 | 548.1  |
|      | 10    | 545.225   | 565,616   | 492.5 | 154978.8  | 3626.42 | 454.2 | 1149.1 |
|      | 11    | 159.461   | 164,984   | 143.3 | 45205.6   | 753.58  | 132.1 | 334.3  |
|      | 12    | 250.079   | 262,287   | 226.8 | 71866.6   | 1504.78 | 209.2 | 529.2  |
|      | Total | 4,131.993 | 4,294,841 | 3,741 | 1,176,787 | 24,974  | 3,450 | 8,728  |
|      | Ave   | 2,890.322 | 2,997,332 | 2,610 | 821,269   | 20,244  | 2,407 | 6,091  |
| 2009 | 1     | 0         | 0         | 0.0   | 0.0       | 0       | 0.0   | 0.0    |
|      | 2     | 343.636   | 356,678   | 310.3 | 97729.7   | 1902.09 | 286.2 | 724.1  |
|      | 3     | 100.160   | 106,243   | 92.0  | 29110.5   | 569.11  | 84.9  | 214.7  |
|      | 4     | 71.211    | 105,478   | 91.4  | 28901.0   | 331.27  | 84.3  | 213.3  |
|      | 5     | 145.475   | 151,226   | 131.2 | 41435.9   | 1113.81 | 121.0 | 306.1  |
|      | 6     | 125.660   | 131,264   | 113.8 | 35966.2   | 915.11  | 104.9 | 265.5  |
|      | 7     | 665.351   | 689,960   | 598.8 | 189049.1  | 4248.27 | 552.2 | 1397.2 |
|      | 8     | 575.819   | 595,875   | 521.0 | 163269.9  | 4621.21 | 480.5 | 1215.8 |
|      | 9     | 717.388   | 739,619   | 647.4 | 202655.6  | 4016.72 | 597.1 | 1510.7 |
|      | 10    | 293.475   | 304,116   | 265.0 | 83327.8   | 1861.07 | 244.4 | 618.4  |
|      | 11    | 0.051     | 60        | 0.1   | 16.4      | 0       | 0.0   | 0.1    |
|      | 12    | 10.512    | 11,058    | 9.6   | 3029.8    | 64.79   | 8.8   | 22.4   |
|      | Total | 3,048.738 | 3,191,577 | 2,781 | 874,492   | 19,643  | 2,564 | 6,488  |
|      | Ave   | 3,590.366 | 3,743,209 | 3,261 | 1,025,639 | 22,309  | 3,007 | 7,608  |
| 2010 | 1     | 13.481    | 14,029    | 12.2  | 3843.9    | 229.87  | 11.3  | 28.5   |
|      | 2     | 179.756   | 184,804   | 161.3 | 50636.4   | 1094    | 148.8 | 376.4  |
|      | 3     | 662.330   | 672,356   | 589.0 | 184225.5  | 3903.02 | 543.2 | 1374.4 |
|      | 4     | 144.194   | 146,070   | 128.8 | 40023.1   | 1032.39 | 118.8 | 300.6  |
|      | 5     | 195.590   | 199,608   | 175.9 | 54692.7   | 1377.58 | 162.2 | 410.4  |
|      | 6     | 300.317   | 291,501   | 255.1 | 79871.2   | 3485.62 | 235.3 | 595.3  |
|      | 7     | 406.176   | 421,251   | 368.8 | 115422.8  | 2331.56 | 340.1 | 860.5  |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>107           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

|      |       |           |           |         |             |           |         |          |
|------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|
|      | 8     | 625.435   | 649,657   | 569.2   | 178005.9    | 3937.9    | 525.0   | 1328.2   |
|      | 9     | 330.827   | 344,280   | 302.1   | 94332.8     | 1894.1    | 278.6   | 704.8    |
|      | 10    | 88.886    | 92,747    | 81.6    | 25412.6     | 436.42    | 75.2    | 190.3    |
|      | 11    | 0.044     | 32        | 0.0     | 8.7         | 0.18      | 0.0     | 0.1      |
|      | 12    | 5,339     | 5,566     | 4.9     | 1525.1      | 72.82     | 4.5     | 11.4     |
|      | Total | 2,952.375 | 3,021,901 | 2,649   | 828,001     | 19,795    | 2,443   | 6,181    |
|      | Ave   | 3,000.557 | 3,106,739 | 2,715   | 851,246     | 19,719    | 2,504   | 6,335    |
| 2011 | 1     | 14.056    | 13,472    | 11.8    | 3691.3      | 185.47    | 10.9    | 27.6     |
|      | 2     | 106.169   | 101,824   | 89.8    | 27899.8     | 1500.59   | 82.8    | 209.5    |
|      | 3     | 278.364   | 337,906   | 299.0   | 92586.2     | 1777.49   | 275.7   | 697.6    |
|      | 4     | 37.870    | 39,127    | 34.5    | 10720.9     | 274.72    | 31.8    | 80.5     |
|      | 5     | 22.156    | 22,683    | 20.0    | 6215.1      | 333.27    | 18.5    | 46.7     |
|      | 6     | 250.102   | 256,098   | 226.2   | 70170.7     | 2667.85   | 208.6   | 527.7    |
|      | 7     | 547.540   | 560,695   | 493.1   | 153630.4    | 3952.23   | 454.7   | 1150.6   |
|      | 8     | 552.538   | 565,863   | 497.7   | 155046.5    | 5011.13   | 459.0   | 1161.2   |
|      | 9     | 402.546   | 411,441   | 361.8   | 112734.9    | 5205.98   | 333.7   | 844.2    |
|      | 10    | 287.825   | 295,093   | 259.1   | 80855.5     | 2764.63   | 239.0   | 604.6    |
|      | 11    | 261.011   | 268,277   | 236.1   | 73507.9     | 3899.59   | 217.7   | 550.8    |
|      | 12    | 328.531   | 340,574   | 298.4   | 93317.4     | 4236.25   | 275.2   | 696.3    |
|      | Total | 3,088.708 | 3,213,053 | 2,828   | 880,377     | 31,809    | 2,608   | 6,597    |
|      | Ave   | 3,020.542 | 3,117,477 | 2,738   | 854,189     | 25,802    | 2,525   | 6,389    |
| 2012 | 1     | 368.745   | 379,499   | 331.9   | 104109.1    | 4899.35   | 306.1   | 774.4    |
|      | 2     | 576.575   | 593,390   | 518.9   | 162786.6    | 5543.86   | 478.6   | 1210.8   |
|      | 3     | 700.052   | 720,468   | 630.0   | 197648.4    | 7185.58   | 581.0   | 1470.1   |
|      | 4     | 123.418   | 196,553   | 171.9   | 53921.2     | 1430.62   | 158.5   | 401.1    |
|      | 5     | 583.942   | 705,805   | 617.2   | 193625.9    | 5097.79   | 569.2   | 1440.2   |
|      | 6     | 468.252   | 727,148   | 635.9   | 199480.8    | 5817.53   | 586.4   | 1483.7   |
|      | 7     | 443.085   | 294,683   | 257.7   | 80841.2     | 7953.6    | 237.7   | 601.3    |
|      | 8     | 603.752   | 529,068   | 462.7   | 145141.0    | 7549.64   | 426.7   | 1079.6   |
|      | 9     | 595.486   | 406,160   | 355.2   | 111423.3    | 6371.91   | 327.6   | 828.8    |
|      | 10    | 558.382   | 574,666   | 502.5   | 157650.1    | 2535.32   | 463.5   | 1172.6   |
|      | 11    | 412.050   | 424,067   | 370.8   | 116335.6    | 2259.07   | 342.0   | 865.3    |
|      | 12    | 316.606   | 325,839   | 284.9   | 89388.6     | 2775.45   | 262.8   | 664.9    |
|      | Total | 5750.345  | 5,877,346 | 5,139.6 | 1,612,351.8 | 59,419.72 | 4,740.1 | 11,992.8 |
|      | Ave   | 4,419.527 | 4,545,200 | 3,984   | 1,246,364   | 45,614    | 3,674   | 9,295    |

*Average based on previous 2 years*

**Boiler 1 and 2 Rolling 2 Year Average Summary**

| VOC, tons |       |       | CO, tons |        |        | NOx, tons |       |       | SOx, tons |       |       | PM10, tons |       |       |
|-----------|-------|-------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| Unit1     | Unit2 | Total | Unit1    | Unit2  | Total  | Unit1     | Unit2 | Total | Unit1     | Unit2 | Total | Unit1      | Unit2 | Total |
| 4.37      | 1.63  | 6.00  | 753.38   | 512.82 | 1266.2 | 15.65     | 12.90 | 28.55 | 2.21      | 1.50  | 3.71  | 4.95       | 3.80  | 8.75  |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>108           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Appendix E

Modeling

The proposed projects will result in the release of 5 criteria pollutants plus toxics. Modeling is required to determine the impacts on ambient air quality and visibility from the release of NOx, SOx, CO, and PM10. Also, a health risk assessment is required for toxics. Modeling for the criteria pollutant impacts was conducted based on both an individual and combined basis from the 6 new turbines, and on an individual equipment basis for the HRA.

Meteorological data from the John Wayne airport station was used. Although the District’s Costa Mesa meteorological station is closer to the project site, the data from the John Wayne airport station was deemed appropriate for this project because of the following factors:

- a) Surface characteristics at John Wayne airport are more similar to the project site
- b) John Wayne airport data is more current
- c) John Wayne airport has less missing data
- d) Costa Mesa data is problematic

Background concentrations were determined using North Coastal Orange County monitoring station data for the last 5 years (2008-2012).

The stack parameters and emission rates used in the modeling, and the model results are summarized in the following tables:

Criteria Pollutant Modeling

Start Up/Shutdown and Normal Operations

To determine the turbine impacts during a start up, shutdown, and full load normal operations, a screening level model was performed for 3 temperature conditions (110, 66, and 32 deg F) and 5 different load scenarios (start up, 80%, 90%, 100% without duct firing, and 100% with duct firing) for a total of 15 different scenarios to determine the worst case impacts. Once the worst case impacts were determined per pollutant, the stack parameters for that case in combination with the emission rates as shown in Table E.1 were used in the refined model.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>109           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Table E.1 Modeled Stack Parameters - Start Up/Shutdowns and Normal Operation

|                |         | Stack Diameter, m | Stack Ht, m | Stack Temp, K | Exhaust velocity, m/s | Reference Case # |
|----------------|---------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| NOx            | 1 hour  | 5.49              | 36.6        | 461           | 15.4                  | 15               |
|                | Annual  | 5.49              | 36.6        | 460           | 16.7                  | 10               |
| CO             | 1 hour  | 5.49              | 36.6        | 461           | 15.4                  | 15               |
|                | 8 hour  | 5.49              | 36.6        | 461           | 15.4                  | 15               |
| SO2            | 1 hour  | 5.49              | 36.6        | 455           | 21.8                  | 11               |
|                | 3 hour  | 5.49              | 36.6        | 455           | 21.8                  | 11               |
|                | 24 hour | 5.49              | 36.6        | 455           | 21.8                  | 11               |
| PM10/P<br>M2.5 | 24 hour | 5.49              | 36.6        | 455           | 21.8                  | 11               |
|                | Annual  | 5.49              | 36.6        | 460           | 16.7                  | 10               |

Case 10 = 66 deg F, 70% load, Case 11 = 110 deg F 100% load with duct firing, Case 15 = 110 deg F 70% load

Table E.2 Modeled Emission Rates - Start Up/Shutdowns and Normal Operation

| Averaging Time      | Worst-case Emission Scenario                                                                                                                                                              | Pollutant | Emissions Per Turbine, lbs/hr |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 1-hour              | NOx: All turbines in start up mode<br>CO: All turbines in start up mode<br>SOx: 100% load with duct firing, 110°F ambient temperature                                                     | NOx       | 25.5                          |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                           | CO        | 115                           |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                           | SOx       | 2.45                          |
| 3-hour              | SOx: Continuous 100% load operation with duct firing, 110°F ambient temperature                                                                                                           | SOx       | 44.1                          |
| 8-hour              | CO: One cold start, two warm starts, 3 shutdowns, and remainder of period at 70% load                                                                                                     | CO        | 45.4                          |
| 24-hour             | PM10/PM2.5: continuous 100% load operation with duct firing<br>SOx: continuous 100% load operation with duct firing, 110°F ambient temperature                                            | PM10      | 9.5                           |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                           | SOx       | 2.45                          |
| Annual <sup>1</sup> | NOx, PM10, PM2.5: All turbines operate at 100% load for 6,370 hours (5,900 without duct firing, 470 with duct firing), 24 cold starts, 150 warm starts, 450 hot starts, and 624 shutdowns | NOx       | 9.22                          |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                           | PM10      | 3.79                          |

<sup>1</sup> – the annual operating scenario is revised from the original proposal of 5,000 hrs/yr without duct firing and 1200 hrs/yr with duct firing. As a result, the corresponding emissions change from 40.9 tpy to 40.4 tpy NOx and from 18.0 tpy to 16.6 tpy PM10/PM2.5





**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>110           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Table E.3 Model Results – Start up/Shutdown and Normal Operation

| Pollutant | Averaging Period    | Maximum Predicted Impact (ug/m3) | Background Concentration (ug/m3) | Total Concentration (ug/m3) | NAAQS (ug/m3) | CAAQS (ug/m3) |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| NO2       | 1-hour              | <b>52.2</b>                      | 140                              | <b>192.2</b>                | NA            | 339           |
|           | <i>Federal 1-hr</i> | <b>52.2</b>                      | <b>100</b>                       | <b>152.2</b>                | <b>188</b>    | <b>NA</b>     |
|           | Annual              | 0.5                              | 21.3                             | 21.8                        | <b>100</b>    | 57            |
| CO        | 1-hour              | 333                              | 3,329                            | 3,662                       | 40,000        | 23,000        |
|           | 8-hour              | 78                               | 2,530                            | 2,608                       | 10,000        | 10,000        |
| SO2       | 1-hour              | 7.1                              | 24.9                             | 32.0                        | NA            | 655           |
|           | 1-hour              | 7.1                              | 10.7                             | 17.8                        | 196           | NA            |
|           | 24-hour             | 2.4                              | 5.5                              | 7.9                         | 365           | 105           |
| PM10      | 24-hour             | 4.7                              | 48.0                             | 52.7                        | NA            | 150           |

Commissioning

NOx and CO during commissioning were modeled on a worst case scenario where 1 power block is undergoing commissioning (steam blows) while the other power block is operating under normal conditions. A permit condition will be placed in the permit which restricts the commissioning operation to 1 turbine undergoing steam blows at no more than 50% load while the other 2 turbines in the power block are not operating. Additionally, all other commissioning activities would be restricted to no more than 2 turbines undergoing fired commissioning activities simultaneously.

Table E.4 Modeled Emission Rates, Commissioning

| Turbine Operating Scenario                                                                        | Pollutant | Averaging Period | Emissions Per Turbine, lbs/hr |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                   |           |                  | Commissioning                 | Start Up |
| 3 turbines undergoing commissioning (steam blows @ 50% load), 3 turbines undergoing cold start up | NOx       | 1-hour           | 109.7                         | 25.5     |
|                                                                                                   | CO        | 1-hour           | 3,169                         | 115      |
|                                                                                                   |           | 8-hour           | 3,169                         | 115      |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>111           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Table E.5 Stack Parameters – Commissioning

| Turbine Operating Scenario       | Averaging Period | Stack Temp, K | Exhaust Velocity, m/s | Exhaust Flow, m <sup>3</sup> /s |
|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3 turbines, 50% load steam blows | 1-hour           | 465.9         | 9.90                  | 234.2                           |
|                                  | 8-hour           | 465.9         | 9.90                  | 234.2                           |
| 3 turbines, cold start up        | 1-hour           | 461           | 15.4                  | 364.4                           |
|                                  | 8-hour           | 461           | 15.4                  | 364.4                           |

| Pollutant | Averaging Period | Maximum Predicted Impact (ug/m3) | Background Concentration (ug/m3) <sup>(1)</sup> | Total Concentration (ug/m3) | NAAQS (ug/m3) | CAAQS (ug/m3) |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| NO2       | 1-hour           | 146.3                            | 140                                             | 286.3                       | NA            | 339           |
| CO        | 1-hour           | 5,076                            | 3,329                                           | 8,405                       | 40,000        | 23,000        |
|           | 8-hour           | 4,369                            | 2,530                                           | 6,899                       | 10,000        | 10,000        |

PSD, Deposition, and Visibility Analysis

Because of the distance from the project site to the nearest Class I areas is > 50 km, the facility used a screening calculation to show that a visibility and deposition analysis is not required for Class I areas. The facility was however, required to perform a visibility analysis for impacts on Class II areas, which they did using VISCREEN. Because it was determined that the project impacts exceeded the US EPA 1-hour NO2 significant impact level of 7.52 ug/m3, a cumulative PSD model was performed for NO2 impacts using AERMOD and the stack parameters and turbine emission rates of Tables E.1 and E.2.

Table E.6 Model Results, Cummulative NO2 Impacts

| Pollutant | Averaging Period | Total Concentration (ug/m3) | NAAQS (ug/m3) |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| NO2       | 1-hour           | 168.2                       | 188           |

Table E.7 Model Inputs, Visibility

| Pollutant | Emission Rate, TPY (6 Turbines) |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| NO2       | 242.3                           |
| PM10      | 16.6                            |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>112           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Table E.7 E.8 Model Results, Visibility

| Level of Acceptable Change = 5%                    |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| Predicted % Change in Light Extinction Coefficient |       |      |      |
| Class I Area                                       | 2001  | 2002 | 2003 |
| San Gorgonio Wilderness                            | 7.82* | 4.77 | 3.15 |
| San Jacinto Wilderness                             | 2.02  | 2.90 | 2.16 |
| Agua Tibia Wilderness                              | 1.88  | 1.87 | 2.43 |
| Joshua Tree National Park                          | 2.82  | 1.45 | 2.70 |

Table E.8 E.9 Tier I VISCREEN Results

| Class II Area                    | Min Dist. | Max Dist | Modeled Parameter                | Sky    | Terrain | Significance Threshold |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|---------|------------------------|
| Crystal Cove SP                  | 12.5      | 18.4     | Color Difference Index (Delta E) | 3.961  | 7.746   | 2                      |
|                                  |           |          | Contrast (C)                     | -0.041 | 0.042   | 0.05                   |
| Water Canyon SP                  | 33.6      | 42.9     | Color Difference Index (Delta E) | 1.732  | 2.326   | 2                      |
|                                  |           |          | Contrast (C)                     | -0.018 | 0.021   | 0.05                   |
| Chino Hills SP                   | 35.8      | 41.6     | Color Difference Index (Delta E) | 1.437  | 1.612   | 2                      |
|                                  |           |          | Contrast (C)                     | -0.015 | 0.017   | 0.05                   |
| San Mateo Canyon Wilderness Area | 44.3      | 57.6     | Color Difference Index (Delta E) | 1.083  | 1.564   | 2                      |
|                                  |           |          | Contrast (C)                     | 0.011  | 0.015   | 0.05                   |

Since the Tier I results exceeded the threshold for Crystal Cove and Water Canyon, a Tier II assessment was performed for these areas.

Table E.9 E.10 Tier II VISCREEN Results

| Class II Area   | Min Dist. | Max Dist | Modeled Parameter                | Sky   | Terrain | Significance Threshold |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------|-------|---------|------------------------|
| Crystal Cove SP | 12.5      | 18.4     | Color Difference Index (Delta E) | 0.319 | 0.687   | 2                      |
|                 |           |          | Contrast (C)                     | 0.003 | 0.004   | 0.05                   |
| Water Canyon SP | 33.6      | 42.9     | Color Difference Index (Delta E) | 0.586 | 0.797   | 2                      |
|                 |           |          | Contrast (C)                     | 0.006 | 0.007   | 0.05                   |

**Air Toxics Health Risk Assessment (HRA)**

A Tier 4 HRA was performed for the project using CARB's Hotspots Analysis and Reporting Program (HARP, version 1.4f).



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>113           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Table E-8 *E.11* Modeled Emission Rates For HRA

| Pollutant       | Emission Factor | Emissions per Turbine |          |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|
|                 | lbs/mmbtu       | lbs/hr                | lbs/yr   |
| Ammonia         | 5 ppm           | 1.32E+01              | 8.61E+04 |
| Acetaldehyde    | 4.00E-05        | 8.02E-02              | 3.93E+02 |
| Acolein         | 6.40E-06        | 1.28E-02              | 6.29E+01 |
| Benzene         | 1.20E-05        | 2.41E-02              | 1.18E+02 |
| 1,3 Butadiene   | 4.30E-07        | 8.62E-04              | 4.23E+00 |
| Ethyl Benzene   | 3.20E-05        | 6.42E-02              | 3.14E+02 |
| Formaldehyde    | 7.10E-04        | 5.77E-01              | 2.83E+03 |
| Naphthalene     | 1.30E-06        | 2.61E-03              | 1.28E+01 |
| PAH             | 2.20E-06        | 1.80E-03              | 8.85E+00 |
| Propylene Oxide | 2.90E-05        | 5.81E-02              | 2.85E+02 |
| Toluene         | 1.30E-04        | 2.61E-01              | 1.28E+03 |
| Xylene          | 6.40E-05        | 1.28E-01              | 6.29E+02 |

*Hourly emission rates based on 2,005 mmbtu/hr (maximum turbine heat input with duct burner firing at low temp), annual emission rates based on 1,403 mmbtu/hr for 6,365 hrs/yr and 1,910 mmbtu/hr for 470 hrs/yr (turbine and duct burner heat inputs at annual average temp).*

Table E-9 *E.12* Modeled Stack Parameters for HRA

| Parameter           | Hourly Impacts (case # 15) | Annual Impacts (case # 10) |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Stack Diameter, m   | 5.49                       | 5.49                       |
| Stack Height, m     | 36.6                       | 36.6                       |
| Stack Temp, K       | 461                        | 460                        |
| Stack Velocity, m/s | 15.4                       | 16.7                       |

*Case 10 = 66 deg F, 70% load, Case 15 = 110 deg F 70% load*



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>114           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Table E.10 E.13 Model Results – HRA

|         | Residential Cancer Risk | Residential Chronic HI | Residential Acute HI |
|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Stack 1 | 0.42 per million        | 0.00124                | 0.0244               |
| Stack 2 | 0.39 per million        | 0.00113                | 0.0291               |
| Stack 3 | 0.36 per million        | 0.00104                | 0.0203               |
| Stack 4 | 0.46 per million        | 0.00135                | 0.00368              |
| Stack 5 | 0.47 per million        | 0.00136                | 0.00897              |
| Stack 6 | 0.47 per million        | 0.00136                | 0.0117               |
|         | Worker Cancer Risk      | Worker Chronic HI      | Worker Acute HI      |
| Stack 1 | 0.095 per million       | 0.00154                | 0.0244               |
| Stack 2 | 0.095 per million       | 0.00154                | 0.0291               |
| Stack 3 | 0.121 per million       | 0.00197                | 0.0203               |
| Stack 4 | 0.095 per million       | 0.00154                | 0.00368              |
| Stack 5 | 0.095 per million       | 0.00154                | 0.00897              |
| Stack 6 | 0.096 per million       | 0.00157                | 0.0117               |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>115           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Appendix F

Greenhouse Gases

Out of the six GHG pollutants:

- carbon dioxide, CO<sub>2</sub>,
- methane, CH<sub>4</sub>,
- nitrous oxide, N<sub>2</sub>O
- hydrofluorocarbons, HFCs
- perfluorocarbons, PFCs
- sulfur hexafluoride, SF<sub>6</sub>

Only the first 3 are emitted by combustion sources. Sulfur hexafluoride can be emitted by circuit breakers.

The following emission factors and global warming potential (GWP) will be used in the calculations:

Table F.1 GHG Emission Factors

| GHG              | Emission Factor, natural gas |          | GWP |
|------------------|------------------------------|----------|-----|
|                  | kg/mmbtu                     | lbs/mmcf |     |
| CO <sub>2</sub>  | 53.02                        | 120,160  | 1.0 |
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 1.0E-03                      | 2.27     | 21  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 1.0E-04                      | 0.227    | 310 |

The emission factors in kg/mmbtu are converted to lbs/mmcf assuming the default HHV of 1028 btu/cf from 40 CFR98 Subpart C Table C-1. 1 kg = 2.2046 lbs.

CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) is calculated using the following equation:

$$\text{CO}_2\text{e} = \text{CO}_2 + 21*\text{CH}_4 + 310*\text{N}_2\text{O}$$

Or, using fuel consumption (F):

$$\text{CO}_2\text{e} = 120,160*F + 2.27*21*F + 0.227*310*F = 120,278*F \text{ (in lbs)}$$

$$\text{CO}_2\text{e} = 60.139*F \text{ (in tons)}$$

*Existing Sources*

There are 2 existing sources of GHG emissions at the Huntington Beach site, Boilers 1 and 2. The following data will be used in the GHG PTE calculations for these units:



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>116           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

**PTE**

Maximum Rating

Boiler 1      2021 mmbtu/hr  
Boiler 2      2021 mmbtu/hr

Table F.2 Boilers 1 and 2 GHG PTE

| Pollutant  | Boiler 1, tons |           | Boiler 2, tons |           |
|------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
|            | Hourly         | Annual    | Hourly         | Annual    |
| CO2        | 118.2          | 1,028,783 | 118.2          | 1,028,783 |
| CH4        | 2.23E-03       | 19.4      | 2.23E-03       | 19.4      |
| N2O        | 2.23E-04       | 1.94      | 2.23E-04       | 1.94      |
| Total Mass | 118.2          | 1,028,804 | 118.2          | 1,028,804 |
| CO2e       | 118.3          | 1,029,792 | 118.3          | 1,029,792 |

**Actual Emissions**

The data from Appendix E is used to calculate the past actual emissions.

Table F.3 Boilers 1 and 2 GHG Actual Emissions

|                   | 2006        | 2007        | 2008        | 2009        | 2010        | 2011        |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Boiler 1</b>   |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| heat input, mmbtu | 4,339,213   | 5,066,254   | 5,931,929   | 4,149,898   | 2,529,374   | 2,837,549   |
| CO2, lbs          | 507,201,461 | 592,183,750 | 693,370,676 | 485,072,829 | 295,653,195 | 331,675,121 |
| CH4, lbs          | 4,341.4     | 5,068.5     | 5,934.1     | 4,152.1     | 2,531.6     | 2,839.8     |
| N2O, lbs          | 956.6       | 1,116.9     | 1,307.8     | 914.9       | 557.6       | 625.6       |
| Total Mass, tons  | 253,603     | 296,095     | 346,689     | 242,539     | 147,828     | 165,839     |
| CO2e, tons        | 253,795     | 296,318     | 346,950     | 242,722     | 147,940     | 165,964     |
| <b>Boiler 2</b>   |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| heat input, mmbtu | 3,925,001   | 1,699,823   | 4,294,841   | 3,191,577   | 3,021,901   | 3,213,053   |
| CO2, lbs          | 458,785,093 | 198,688,727 | 502,014,911 | 373,056,708 | 353,223,638 | 375,566,992 |
| CH4, lbs          | 3,927.2     | 1,702.0     | 4,297.0     | 3,193.8     | 3,024.1     | 3,215.3     |
| N2O, lbs          | 865.3       | 374.7       | 946.8       | 703.6       | 666.2       | 708.3       |
| Total Mass, tons  | 229,395     | 99,345      | 251,010     | 186,530     | 176,614     | 187,785     |
| CO2e, tons        | 229,568     | 99,420      | 251,199     | 186,671     | 176,747     | 187,927     |

*New Turbines*

**PTE**

The annual operating schedule is used to calculate the annual heat input as follows:



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>117           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Table F.4 - New Turbines Annual Operating Schedule

| Event                          | Duration/yr <sup>(1)</sup> | Heat Input <sup>(2)</sup>            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Cold Start                     | 36                         | <i>(included below)</i>              |
| Warm Start                     | 81.25                      | <i>(included below)</i>              |
| Hot Start                      | 243.75                     | <i>(included below)</i>              |
| Shutdown                       | 104                        | <i>(included below)</i>              |
| 100% Load @ 68.5 deg F w/o DB  | 5900                       | 1744.3(includes start ups/shutdowns) |
| 100% Load @ 68.5 deg F with DB | 470                        | 507                                  |
| <b>Total Per Turbine</b>       | <b>6835</b>                | <b>11,159,352</b>                    |

(1) Based on 24 cold starts (1.5 hrs each), 150 warm starts (32.5 min each), 450 hot starts (32.5 min each), and 624 (10 min each) shutdowns per month

(2) DB heat input = 507 mmbtu/hr, turbine heat input without DB, including start up and shutdowns = 1744.3 mmbtu/hr (given). Total annual heat input = 507\*470 + 1744.3\*(5900 + 361)

Table F.5 New Turbines GHG PTE

| GHG        | Hourly Tons Per Turbine @ 2005 mmbtu/hr | Annual Tons Per Turbine @ 11,159,352 mmbtu/yr | Annual Tons 6 Turbines |
|------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| CO2        | 117.2                                   | 652,197                                       | 3,913,182              |
| CH4        | 2.21E-3                                 | 12.3                                          | 73.8                   |
| N2O        | 2.21E-4                                 | 1.2                                           | 7.4                    |
| Total Mass | 117.2                                   | 652,211                                       | 3,913,266              |
| CO2e       | 117.3                                   | 652,827                                       | 3,916,962              |

## Estimated Actual Annual Emissions Including All Operations

AES HB provided data on the expected heat rates for different load scenarios and different configurations. For each configuration (1X1, 2X1, and 3X1), AES provided heat rates for 5 different power outputs ranging from about 50-60% load up to 100% load. The 100% load configurations include duct firing for 1X1 and 2X1 configurations, but not for the 3X1 configuration, since the duct burners do not operate at 100% load in a 3X1 configuration. AES HB also provided the expected number of hours the plant would operate under each scenario, and heat rates for start ups and shutdowns.

The overall average heat rate is then obtained by taking the average heat rate for each configuration multiplied by the hours of operation for each configuration (shown in Tables F.9-F.11), including start ups and shutdowns, and dividing by the total annual hours of operation. The heat rates during start up and shutdown are much higher than during normal operation because the units are operating in simple cycle mode with no steam generation.

The data is presented below:





**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>118           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

1 Power Block

Table F.6 – Heat Rates 1 on 1 Configuration

|                                |           |        |        |        |        |             |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Net Plant Power                | kW        | 116997 | 130750 | 144285 | 161150 | 203570 w/DB |
| Net Heat Rate, LHV             | Btu/kW-hr | 7969   | 7796   | 7669   | 7578   | 7979        |
| Estimated Gross Heat Rate, LHV | Btu/kW-hr | 7730   | 7562   | 7439   | 7351   | 7740        |
| Estimated Net Heat Rate, HHV   | Btu/kW-hr | 8766   | 8576   | 8436   | 8336   | 8777        |

Table F.7 – Heat Rates 2 on 1 Configuration

|                                |           |        |        |        |        |             |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Net Plant Power                | kW        | 241081 | 268702 | 295720 | 329459 | 367913 w/DB |
| Net Heat Rate, LHV             | Btu/kW-hr | 7733   | 7587   | 7484   | 7413   | 7683        |
| Estimated Gross Heat Rate, LHV | Btu/kW-hr | 7501   | 7359   | 7259   | 7191   | 7453        |
| Estimated Net Heat Rate, HHV   | Btu/kW-hr | 8506.3 | 8345.7 | 8232.4 | 8154.3 | 8451.3      |

Table F.8 – Heat Rates 3 on 1 Configuration

|                                |           |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Net Plant Power                | kW        | 363249 | 367918 | 403656 | 443066 | 492265 |
| Net Heat Rate, LHV             | Btu/kW-hr | 7698   | 7681   | 7575   | 7492   | 7440   |
| Estimated Gross Heat Rate, LHV | Btu/kW-hr | 7467   | 7451   | 7348   | 7267   | 7217   |
| Estimated Net Heat Rate, HHV   | Btu/kW-hr | 8467.8 | 8449.1 | 8332.5 | 8241.2 | 8184   |

2 Power Blocks

Table F.9 – Heat Rates 1 on 1 Configuration (325 hrs/yr)

|                                           |           |                                          |        |        |        |             |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Net Plant Power                           | kW        | 233954                                   | 261500 | 288570 | 322300 | 407140 w/DB |
| Net Heat Rate, LHV                        | Btu/kW-hr | 7969                                     | 7796   | 7669   | 7578   | 7979        |
| Estimated Gross Heat Rate, LHV            | Btu/kW-hr | 7730                                     | 7562   | 7439   | 7351   | 7740        |
| Estimated Net Heat Rate, HHV              | Btu/kW-hr | 8765.9                                   | 8575.6 | 8435.9 | 8335.8 | 8776.9      |
| <b>Average power output, kW = 302,693</b> |           | <b>Average net heat rate, HHV = 8578</b> |        |        |        |             |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>119           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Table F.10 – Heat Rates 2 on 1 Configuration (4160 hrs/yr)

|                                           |           |                                          |        |        |        |             |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Net Plant Power                           | kW        | 482162                                   | 537404 | 591440 | 658918 | 735826 w/DB |
| Net Heat Rate, LHV                        | Btu/kW-hr | 7733                                     | 7587   | 7484   | 7413   | 7683        |
| Estimated Gross Heat Rate, LHV            | Btu/kW-hr | 7501                                     | 7359   | 7259   | 7191   | 7453        |
| Estimated Net Heat Rate, HHV              | Btu/kW-hr | 8506.3                                   | 8345.7 | 8232.4 | 8154.3 | 8451.3      |
| <b>Average power output, kW = 601,150</b> |           | <b>Average net heat rate, HHV = 8338</b> |        |        |        |             |

Table F.11 – Heat Rates 3 on 1 Configuration (1898 hrs/yr)

|                                           |           |                                          |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Net Plant Power                           | kW        | 726498                                   | 735836 | 807312 | 886132 | 984530 |
| Net Heat Rate, LHV                        | Btu/kW-hr | 7698                                     | 7681   | 7575   | 7492   | 7440   |
| Estimated Gross Heat Rate, LHV            | Btu/kW-hr | 7467                                     | 7451   | 7348   | 7267   | 7217   |
| Estimated Net Heat Rate, HHV              | Btu/kW-hr | 8467.8                                   | 8449.1 | 8332.5 | 8241.2 | 8184   |
| <b>Average power output, kW = 828,062</b> |           | <b>Average net heat rate, HHV = 8335</b> |        |        |        |        |

Table F.12 Heat Rates Start Ups and Shutdowns

|                     |               |           |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Start Up Heat Rate  | 18267 btu/kWh | 361 hours |
| Shut Down Heat Rate | 16520 btu/kWh | 104 hours |

The overall average heat rate is determined by the following equation:

$$\text{Overall net heat rate} = \frac{[(\text{Avg Heat Rate X \# of Hours for 1X1 Configuration}) + (\text{Avg Heat Rate X \# of Hours 2X1 Configuration}) + (\text{Avg Heat Rate X \# of Hours 3X1 Configuration}) + (\text{Heat Rate X \# of Hours Start Ups}) + (\text{Heat Rate X \# of Hours Shutdowns})]{\text{Total Annual Hours of Operation}}$$

**Scenario 1**

Operation at fully permitted normal hours and fully permitted start up and shutdowns

$$\text{Overall net heat rate} = \frac{(8578 \text{ btu/kWh} * 325 \text{ hrs} + 8338 \text{ btu/h} * 4160 \text{ hrs} + 8335 \text{ btu/kWh} * 1898 \text{ hrs} + 18267 \text{ btu/kWh} * 361 \text{ hrs} + 16520 * 104 \text{ hrs})}{(5900 + 470 + 361 + 104 \text{ hrs})} = 9013.3 \text{ btu/kWh}$$

(Using the same calculation procedure, the overall gross heat rate = 8,779.7)

**CO2**

$$9013.3 \text{ btu/kWh} * 1000 \text{ kWh/MWh} * 1 * 10^{-6} \text{ MMBtu/Btu} * 53.02 \text{ kg CO}_2/\text{MMBtu-HHV} * 2.205 \text{ lb/kg} = 1,053.7 \text{ lb CO}_2/\text{MWH}$$

1,053.7 lb CO2/netMWH @ HHV (no equipment degradation)



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>120           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Assuming an 8% equipment degradation, the estimated heat rate and CO2e emissions are

Heat Rate with equipment degradation  $9013.3 \text{ btu/kw-hr} * 1.08 = 9734.4 \text{ btu/kw-hr}$   
 CO2e with equipment degradation  $1,053.7 * 1.08 = 1138.0 \text{ lb CO2e/netMWH @ HHV}$

**Scenario 2**

Operation at 90% of fully permitted normal hours with 12 cold starts, 50 warm and 100 hot starts, 162 shutdowns

Overall net heat rate =  $(8578 \text{ btu/kWh} * 292.5 \text{ hrs} + 8338 \text{ btu/h} * 3744 \text{ hrs} + 8335 \text{ btu/kWh} * 1708.2 \text{ hrs} + 18267 \text{ btu/kWh} * 99.25 \text{ hrs} + 16520 * 27 \text{ hrs}) / (5744.7 + 99.25 + 27 \text{ hrs}) = 8554.6 \text{ btu/kWh}$

**CO2**

$8554.6 \text{ btu/kWh} * 1000 \text{ kWh/MWh} * 1 * 10^{-6} \text{ MMBtu/Btu} * 53.02 \text{ kg CO2/MMBtu-HHV} * 2.205 \text{ lb/kg} = 1,000 \text{ lb CO2/MWH}$

1,000 lb CO2/netMWH @ HHV (no equipment degradation)

- **SF6**

The facility has indicated that there will be about 624 pounds of sulfur hexafluoride (SF6) contained within the HBEP circuit breakers. The leak rate assumed by HBEP is 0.1 percent per year, therefore, the expected emissions would be 0.624 pounds per year, or 6.8 tons per year of CO2e assuming a global warming potential for SF6 of 23,900.

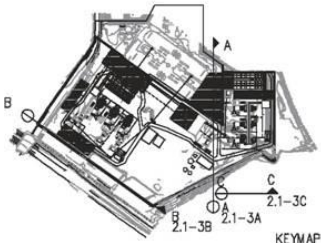
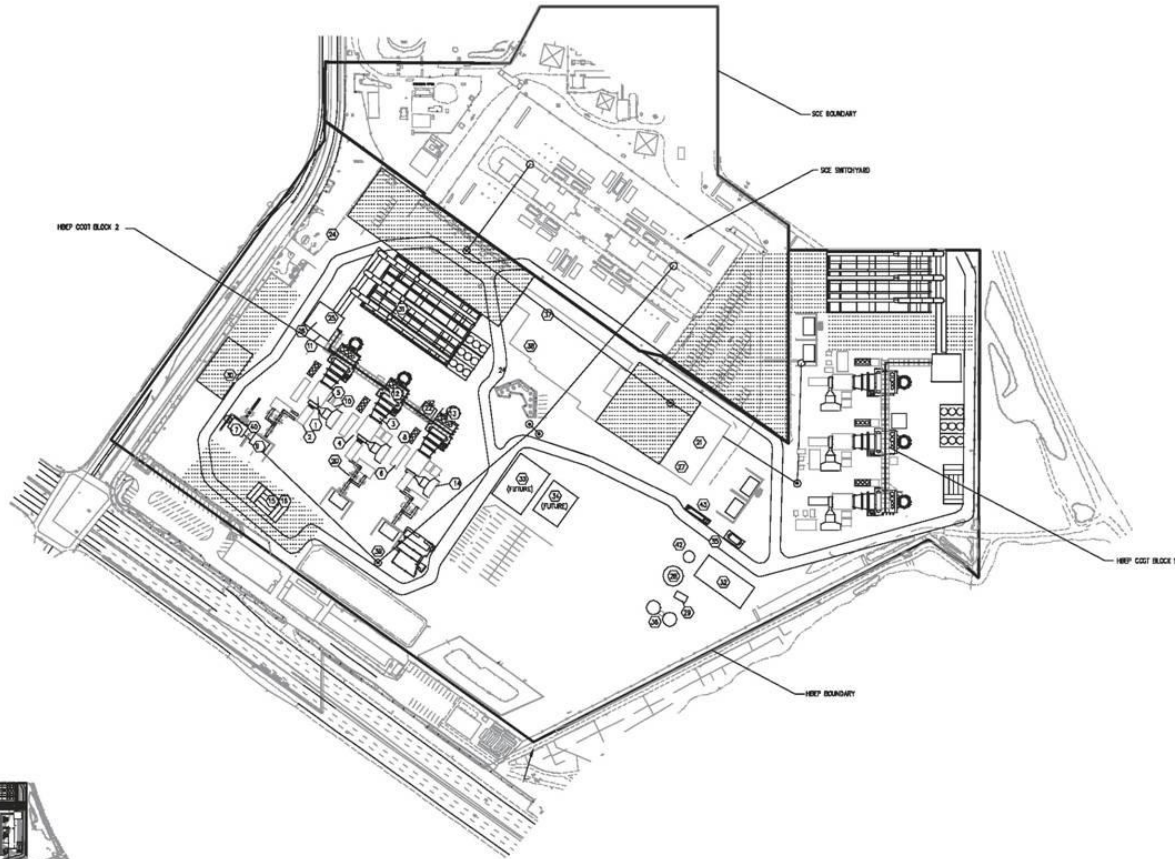


**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>121           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Appendix G – Facility Plot Plan



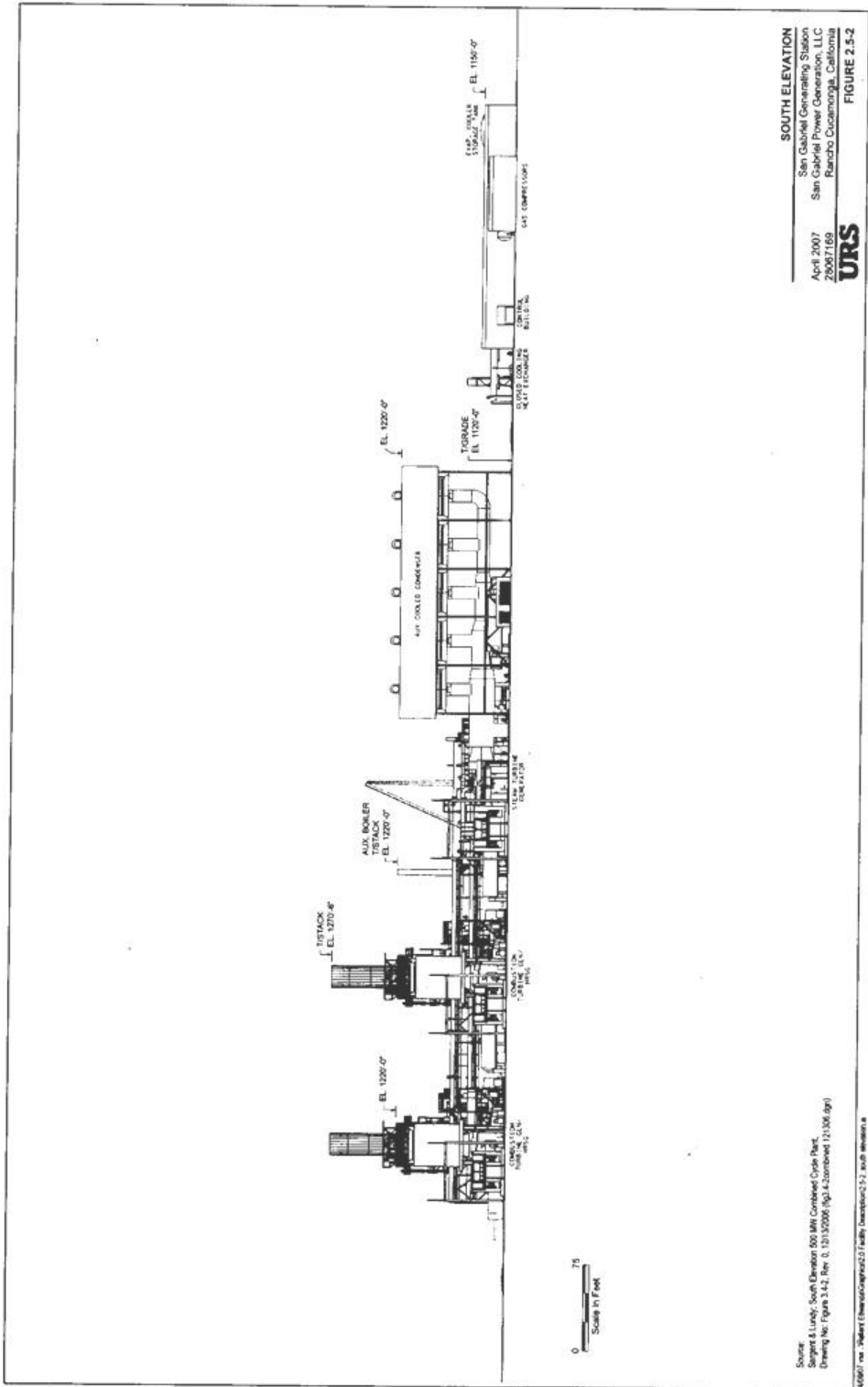


# South Coast Air Quality Management District

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>122           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Appendix H – Elevation View





**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

PAGE  
123

APPL NO.  
See Below

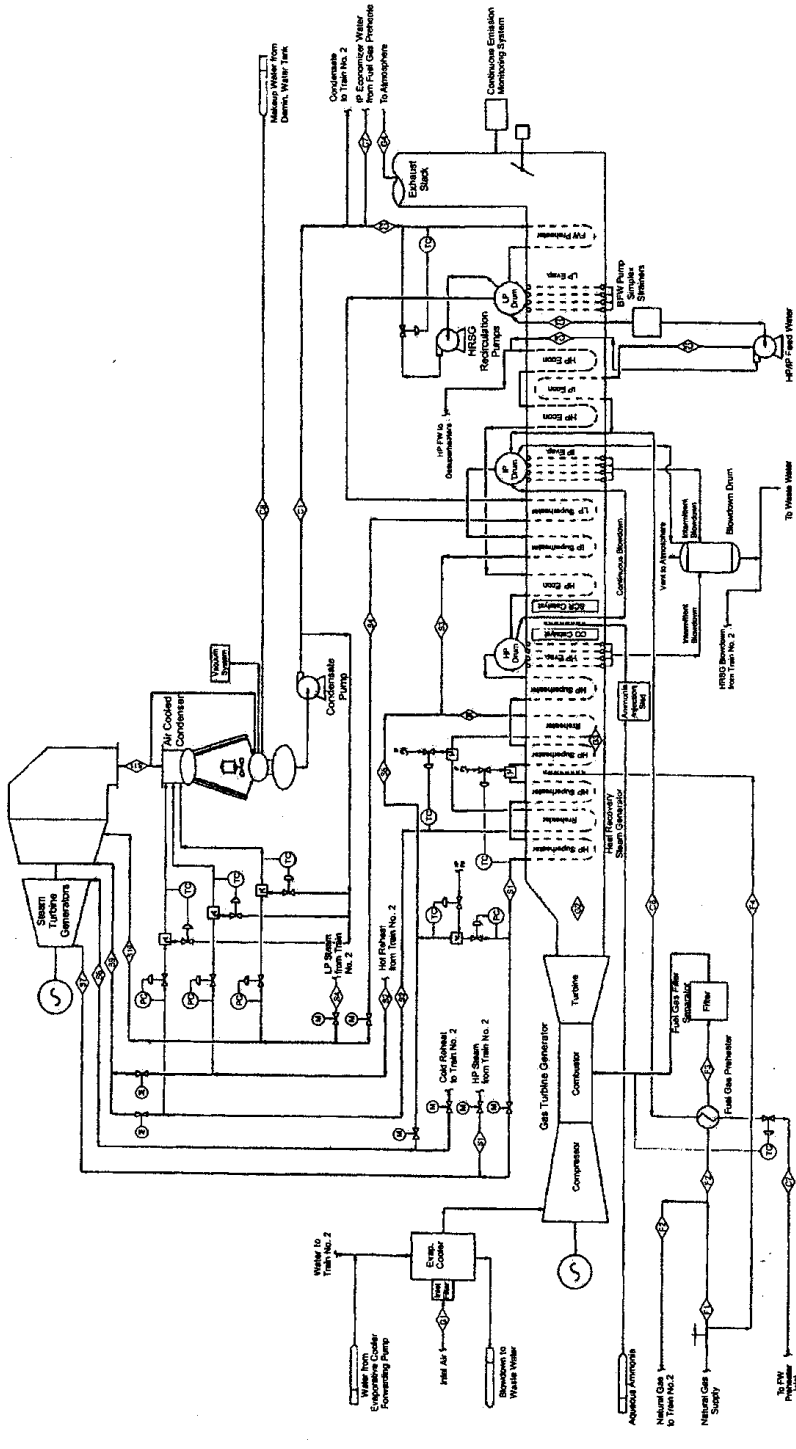
PROCESSED BY  
CP01

PAGES  
144

DATE  
7/18/14

CHECKED BY

Appendix I – Process Flow



**PROCESS FLOW DIAG  
POWER BI**  
San Gabriel Generating  
San Gabriel Power Generation  
Rancho Cucamonga, Ca  
April 2007  
28067169  
**URS**  
**FIGURE**

Source:  
Sargent & Lundy; 120406; ehenda\_pltd.dgn  
2/20/07 rev. "Revised EmissionControl21 Facility Design"2.5.5\_poc Rev. 2006.rvt



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

PAGE  
124

APPL NO.  
See Below

PROCESSED BY  
CP01

PAGES  
144

DATE  
7/18/14

CHECKED BY

Appendix J

Nearest Schools

The following schools (K-12) were determined to be located within the vicinity of the proposed project:

|    | School                          | Location              | Approx Distance from HBEP |
|----|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1  | Edison High                     | 21400 Magnolia St     | 0.6 miles NE              |
| 2  | William E Kettler School        | 8750 Dorsett Dr       | 0.65 miles NE             |
| 3  | John H Eader School             | 9291 Banning Ave      | 0.91 miles SE             |
| 4  | John R Peterson Elementary      | 20661 Farnsworth Lane | 1.18 miles NW             |
| 5  | Brethren Christian Jr/Sr High   | 21141 Strathmoor Lane | 1.39 miles NE             |
| 6  | St Simon and St Jude Elementary | 20400 Magnolia St     | 1.14 miles NE             |
| 7  | Sacred Heart Institute School   | 419 Main St           | 1.45 miles NW             |
| 8  | Isaac L Sowers Middle School    | 9300 Indianapolis Ave | 1.48 miles NE             |
| 9  | S A Moffett Elementary          | 8900 Burlcrest Dr     | 1.5 miles N               |
| 10 | Robert H Burke School           | 9700 Levee Dr         | 1.57 miles NE             |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>125           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |







**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

PAGE  
126

APPL NO.  
See Below

PROCESSED BY  
CP01

PAGES  
144

DATE  
7/18/14

CHECKED BY

## Appendix K

### Facility Reported Emissions

The following tables summarize the annual emissions reported to AQMD by the facility for the most recent 2 year period:

Table K.1 Reported Criteria Emissions

| Pollutant | Emissions, tpy |         |
|-----------|----------------|---------|
|           | 2011           | 2012    |
| NOx       | 38.834         | 55.818  |
| CO        | 443.266        | 669.180 |
| VOC       | 8.458          | 4.972   |
| PM10      | 14.051         | 8.680   |
| SOx       | 4.237          | 3.566   |

Table K.2 Reported Toxic Emissions

| Pollutant     | Emissions, lbs/yr |          |
|---------------|-------------------|----------|
|               | 2011              | 2012     |
| Ammonia       | 13653.598         | 9734.850 |
| Benzene       | 17.359            | 14.866   |
| Formaldehyde  | 36.768            | 31.211   |
| Naphthalene   | 3.062             | 2.587    |
| PAHs          | 1.021             | 0.860    |
| 1,3 Butadiene | 0.005             | 0.067    |

These emissions are for the total facility and include operation of the utility boilers, the 2 emergency generators, and smaller unpermitted equipment used at the site.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>127           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Appendix L

Major Source Determinations

The following data is used in the calculations:

Table L.1

| Pollutant | Uncontrolled <sup>(1)</sup> |        | Controlled <sup>(1)</sup> |        | Cold Start | Warm Start | Hot Start | Shutdown |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|
|           | With DB                     | W/O DB | With DB                   | W/O DB |            |            |           |          |
|           | lbs/hr                      | lbs/hr | lbs/hr                    | lbs/hr |            |            |           |          |
| NOx       | 30.3                        | 66.6   | 14.8                      | 11.0   | 28.7       | 16.6       | 16.6      | 9.0      |
| CO        | 33.5                        | 45.0   | 9.0                       | 6.7    | 115.9      | 46.0       | 33.6      | 45.3     |
| VOC       | 5.1                         | 3.8    | 5.1                       | 3.8    | 27.9       | 21.0       | 20.4      | 31.0     |

(1) From Table A.3

Table L.2

| Pollutant  | With DB | W/O DB | Cold Start | Warm Start | Hot Start | Shutdown |
|------------|---------|--------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|
|            | lbs/hr  | lbs/hr | lbs/hr     | lbs/hr     | lbs/hr    | lbs/hr   |
| PM10/PM2.5 | 9.5     | 4.5    | 4.5        | 4.5        | 4.5       | 4.5      |
| SOx        | 2.78    | 2.08   | 1.97       | 1.97       | 1.97      | 1.97     |

Table L.3

| Event      | # of Events Per Year | Duration, Each | Total Annual Duration |
|------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|            |                      | minutes        | hours                 |
| Cold Start | 24                   | 90             | 36                    |
| Warm Start | 150                  | 32.5           | 81.25                 |
| Hot Start  | 450                  | 32.5           | 243.75                |
| Shutdown   | 624                  | 10             | 104                   |

Table L.4

| Operating Mode      | Hours Per Year |
|---------------------|----------------|
| With Duct Firing    | 470            |
| Without Duct Firing | 5,900          |
| Start up/shutdown   | 465            |

1. 40CFR 64 CAM

For purposes of 40CFR 64, CAM Regulation, a major source is defined as a source or group of sources with pre-control potential to emit (PTE) emission levels exceeding those in Part 70 and Part 71.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>128           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Table L.5

| Pollutant | Pre-Control PTE, tpy |                  |           | Major Source? |
|-----------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|
|           | Per Turbine          | Total 6 Turbines | Threshold |               |
| NOx       | 113.2                | 679.0            | 10        | Y             |
| CO        | 135.9                | 815.6            | 50        | Y             |
| VOC       | 32.1                 | 192.7            | 10        | Y             |
| PM10      | 16.6                 | 99.3             | 70        | Y             |
| SOx       | 7.3                  | 43.6             | 100       | N             |

Sample Calculation:

NOx = 5,900 hrs \*(30.3 lbs/hr) + 470 hrs (66.6) + 24 cold starts (28.7 lbs/start) + 150 warm starts (16.6 lbs/start) + 450 hot starts (16.6 lbs/start) + 624 shutdowns (9.0 lbs/shutdown)

PM10 = 5,900 hrs (4.5) + 470 hrs (9.5) + 36 hrs (4.5) + 81.25 hrs (4.5) + 243.75 hrs (4.5) + 104 hrs (4.5)

2. 40CFR 63 - NESHAPS

For NESHAPS, a major source is defined as a site that emits or has the potential to emit 10 tpy or more of any single HAP, or 25 tpy or more of any combination of HAPs (HAP being defined as one of the 187 air contaminants listed in the Section 112(b)(1), which does not include ammonia). See Appendix D for the calculations.

Table L.6 Total TAC Facility Emissions

| Pollutant       | Emission Factor | Emissions Per Turbine | Total Emissions, 6 Turbines |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
|                 | lbs/mmbtu       | lbs/yr                | lbs/yr                      |
| Acetaldehyde    | 4.00E-05        | 4.19E+02              | 2.51E+03                    |
| Acrolein        | 3.62E-06        | 3.79E+01              | 2.28E+02                    |
| Benzene         | 3.26E-06        | 3.42E+01              | 2.05E+02                    |
| 1,3 Butadiene   | 4.30E-07        | 4.51E+00              | 2.70E+01                    |
| Ethyl Benzene   | 3.20E-05        | 3.35E+02              | 2.01E+03                    |
| Formaldehyde    | 3.60E-04        | 3.77E+03              | 2.26E+04                    |
| Naphthalene     | 1.30E-06        | 1.36E+01              | 8.17E+01                    |
| PAH             | 2.20E-06        | 2.30E+01              | 1.38E+02                    |
| Propylene Oxide | 2.90E-05        | 3.04E+02              | 1.82E+03                    |
| Toluene         | 1.30E-04        | 1.36E+03              | 8.17E+03                    |
| Xylene          | 6.40E-05        | 6.71E+02              | 4.02E+03                    |
|                 |                 | Total, lbs/yr         | 4.19E+04                    |
|                 |                 | Tons/yr               | 20.9                        |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>129           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

3. PSD

For purposes of PSD, the major source threshold for a fossil fuel fired steam electric plant with a heat input greater than 250 mmbtu/hr is the actual or potential to emit 100 tpy of any regulated NSR pollutant less any emission reduction from shutdown or modification. If the source ‘in and of itself’ is a major source, ie > 100 tpy, then netting is not allowed. For GHG emissions, the major source threshold is EITHER 75,000 tpy CO<sub>2</sub>e AND a net increase greater than 0 tpy total GHG mass if the source is subject to PSD for another regulated pollutant (‘anyway’ sources). Or, for an existing major source of GHG’s, the modification is major if it results in an increase of 75,000 tpy CO<sub>2</sub>e AND a net increase of GHG mass greater than 0 tpy. For an existing minor source of GHG’s, the modification is major if it results in an increase of 100,000 tpy CO<sub>2</sub>e AND a net increase greater than 100 tpy GHG.

Table L.7

| Pollutant                           | PTE, tpy    |                  |           | Major Source? |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|
|                                     | Per Turbine | Total 6 Turbines | Threshold |               |
| NO <sub>x</sub>                     | 46.8        | 280.8            | 100       | Y             |
| CO                                  | 54.7        | 328.0            | 100       | Y             |
| SO <sub>x</sub>                     | 7.3         | 43.6             | 100       | N             |
| PM <sub>2.5</sub> /PM <sub>10</sub> | 16.6        | 99.3             | 100       | N             |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e <sup>(1)</sup>    | 652,827     | 3,916,962        | 100,000   | Y             |

(1) From Table F.5

$$\text{NO}_x = 5,900 \text{ hrs} * (11.0 \text{ lbs/hr}) + 470 \text{ hrs} (14.8 \text{ lbs/hr}) + 24 \text{ cold starts} (28.7 \text{ lbs/start}) + 150 \text{ warm starts} (16.6 \text{ lbs/start}) + 450 \text{ hot starts} (16.6 \text{ lbs/start}) + 624 \text{ shutdowns} (17.8 \text{ lbs/shutdown})$$

$$\text{PM}_{2.5} = 5,900 \text{ hrs} (4.5 \text{ lbs/hr}) + 470 \text{ hrs} (9.5 \text{ lbs/hr}) + 36 \text{ hrs} (4.5 \text{ lbs/hr}) + 81.25 \text{ hrs} (4.5 \text{ lbs/hr}) + 243.75 \text{ hrs} (4.5 \text{ lbs/hr}) + 104 \text{ hrs} (4.5 \text{ lbs/hr})$$

Existing Facility

The PM<sub>2.5</sub> PTE of the existing facility is summarized below, and is calculated using the following data:

Boiler 1:

|                        |   |                                |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Rating                 | = | 2012 mmbtu/hr                  |
| Fuel use               | = | 1.92 mmcf/hr (@ 1050 btu/scf)  |
| PM <sub>2.5</sub> E.F. | = | 1.86 lbs/mmcf (from Table D.1) |
| <u>Op Time</u>         | = | <u>8760 hrs/yr</u>             |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>130           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Boiler 2:

Rating = 2012 mmbtu/hr  
 Fuel use = 1.92 mmscf/hr (@ 1050 btu/scf)  
 PM2.5 E.F. = 2.1 lbs/mmcf (from Table D.1)  
Op Time = 8760 hrs/yr

Table L.8

| Pollutant | PTE, tpy |          | Total | Major Source? |
|-----------|----------|----------|-------|---------------|
|           | Boiler 1 | Boiler 2 |       |               |
| PM2.5     | 15.6     | 17.7     | 33.3  | N             |

The facility will operate Boilers 1 and 2 concurrently with the Block 1 turbines (Block 1 will come on line in 2<sup>nd</sup> QTR 2018, but Boilers 1 and 2 won't be shutdown until the Block 2 turbines come on line in 2<sup>nd</sup> QTR 2020). To check the major source determination for PM2.5 in this scenario, the PTE of the Block 1 turbines + Boilers 1 and 2 are summed as follows:

Table L.9

| Pollutant | PTE, tpy             |          |          | Total | Major Source? |
|-----------|----------------------|----------|----------|-------|---------------|
|           | Block 1 (3 turbines) | Boiler 1 | Boiler 2 |       |               |
| PM2.5     | 49.8                 | 15.6     | 17.7     | 83.1  | N             |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>131           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Appendix M

RECLAIM Reporting Emission Factor Determination

The facility is required to report NOx emissions based on the emission factor in the permit for any operation which occurs before initial certification of the CEMS (after certification or 180 days after installation whichever occurs first, missing data procedures are used). The facility will most likely certify its CEMS during or shortly after commissioning is completed. Therefore, the factor will be based on the total expected emissions during commissioning as follows:

Table M.1

| Total Turbine Emissions During Commissioning | Total Turbine Fuel Use During Commissioning | Reclaim Reporting Factor |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 8,282 lbs                                    | 649.491 mmcf                                | 12.75 lbs/mmcf           |

The facility is required to measure and record fuel use during commissioning.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

PAGE  
132

APPL NO.  
See Below

PROCESSED BY  
CP01

PAGES  
144

DATE  
7/18/14

CHECKED BY

Appendix N

Existing Units Historical Power Generation

Table N.1

| Year            | Month | HB1     | HB2     | RB6    | RB8     |
|-----------------|-------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| 2013            | 6     | 28703   | 42995   | 2134   | 11786   |
|                 | 5     | 28008   | 50924   | 3239   | 24982   |
|                 | 4     | 9467    | 17438   | 0      | 0       |
|                 | 3     | 20752   | 51668   | 0      | 0       |
|                 | 2     | 48920   | 61251   | 0      | 0       |
|                 | 1     | 20133   | 51273   | 0      | 0       |
| 2012            | 12    | 12677   | 30465   | 0      | 0       |
|                 | 11    | 0       | 42836   | 429    | 0       |
|                 | 10    | 7669    | 54102   | 2830   | 0       |
|                 | 9     | 57427   | 55833   | 5666   | 0       |
|                 | 8     | 45847   | 57913   | 12331  | 38147   |
|                 | 7     | 23496   | 40518   | 3986   | 0       |
|                 | 6     | 25026   | 42939   | 16986  | 0       |
|                 | 5     | 30144   | 56032   | 16548  | 8298    |
|                 | 4     | 32653   | 11939   | 20898  | 16549   |
|                 | 3     | 9207    | 69164   | 516    | 2601    |
|                 | 2     | 11467   | 55294   | 1344   | 0       |
|                 | 1     | 0       | 34478   | 385    | 0       |
| 2011            | 12    | 5       | 30304   | 0      | 0       |
|                 | 11    | 10886   | 24505   | 1420   | 0       |
|                 | 10    | 11287   | 27070   | 1913   | 0       |
|                 | 9     | 28584   | 36329   | 4245   | 936     |
|                 | 8     | 40898   | 53095   | 3560   | 0       |
|                 | 7     | 63608   | 52024   | 1159   | 0       |
| Unit Average    |       | 23619.3 | 43766.2 | 4149.5 | 4304.1  |
| Overall Average |       |         |         |        | 18959.8 |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>133           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Appendix O

Summary of Applications and Processing Fees

The following table summarizes the application submittals and associated processing fees.

Table O.1

| A/N    | Submittal Date | Equip               | Bcat   | Fee Sch | Fee*        |
|--------|----------------|---------------------|--------|---------|-------------|
| 539746 | June 26, 2012  | Gas turbine #1A     | 053349 | G       | \$15,811.76 |
| 539747 | June 26, 2012  | Gas turbine #1B     | 053349 | G       | 7,905.88    |
| 539748 | June 26, 2012  | Gas turbine #1C     | 053349 | G       | 7,905.88    |
| 539768 | June 26, 2012  | Gas turbine #2A     | 053349 | G       | 7,905.88    |
| 539769 | June 26, 2012  | Gas turbine #2B     | 053349 | G       | 7,905.88    |
| 539770 | June 26, 2012  | Gas turbine #2C     | 053349 | G       | 7,905.88    |
| 540256 | July 17, 2012  | SCR/CO Catalyst #1A | 81     | C       | 3,440.06    |
| 540257 | July 17, 2012  | SCR/CO Catalyst #1B | 81     | C       | 1,720.03    |
| 540258 | July 17, 2012  | SCR/CO Catalyst #1C | 81     | C       | 1,720.03    |
| 540260 | July 17, 2012  | SCR/CO Catalyst #2A | 81     | C       | 1,720.03    |
| 540261 | July 17, 2012  | SCR/CO Catalyst #2B | 81     | C       | 1,720.03    |
| 540262 | July 17, 2012  | SCR/CO Catalyst #2C | 81     | C       | 1,720.03    |
| 540255 | July 17, 2012  | Ammonia Storage     | 210900 | A       | 1,364.63    |
| 540259 | July 17, 2012  | Title V Revision    | 555009 | C       | 1,789.12    |
| Total  |                |                     |        |         | \$70,535.12 |

\* Plus time and materials @ \$151.75/hr if above 117 hours

The facility will also be required to pay a fee for the public notice, and for the modeling review. There may also be a fee if there is a request for a public hearing. These fees will be billed to the facility after the permit is issued:

|                                | Current Rate |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Public Notice                  | \$1,204.05   |
| Modeling Review <sup>(1)</sup> | 4162.67      |
| PSD Review                     | 1,993.22     |
| Total                          | \$7,359.94   |

(1) Plus T&M @ \$127.08/hr if above 35 hours

Total submitted \$70,535.12

Note that there are also fees for the CEMS application, which are invoiced separately by the ASTM group.

Current Time and Materials Charges

| Permit Processing |           | Air Quality Analysis |          |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|
| Hours             | Fee       | Hours                | Fee      |
| 662               | \$100,459 | 225                  | \$28,593 |





**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>134           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Appendix P

RECLAIM Trading Credit Requirement

- NO<sub>x</sub>

In accordance with Rule 2005 the facility is required to set aside sufficient RECLAIM Trading Credits (RTC) to cover the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the first year operation. Additionally, since the NO<sub>x</sub> PTE after the commissioning year is greater than the facility's initial allocation, the facility is required to hold NO<sub>x</sub> RTCs for each subsequent year.

During the 1<sup>st</sup> year, the turbines will be undergoing commissioning for approximately 6 months. Therefore, the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for the 1<sup>st</sup> year of operation assume 6 months of commissioning and 6 months of normal operation for each turbine. The emissions are shown in Appendix B Table B.4 (the sum of the 1<sup>st</sup> 7 rows of NO<sub>x</sub> under the heading 'Emissions Per Turbine'), and summarized below.

|                | NO <sub>x</sub> |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Turbine 1A     | <i>39,107</i>   |
| Duct Burner 1A | <i>13,235</i>   |
| Total          | <i>52,342</i>   |
| Turbine 1B     | <i>39,107</i>   |
| Duct Burner 1B | <i>13,235</i>   |
| Total          | <i>52,342</i>   |
| Turbine 1C     | <i>39,107</i>   |
| Duct Burner 1C | <i>13,235</i>   |
| Total          | <i>52,342</i>   |
| Turbine 2A     | <i>39,107</i>   |
| Duct Burner 2A | <i>13,235</i>   |
| Total          | <i>52,342</i>   |
| Turbine 2B     | <i>39,107</i>   |
| Duct Burner 2B | <i>13,235</i>   |
| Total          | <i>52,342</i>   |
| Turbine 2C     | <i>39,107</i>   |
| Duct Burner 2C | <i>13,235</i>   |
| Total          | <i>52,342</i>   |

*The RTC requirements are split between the turbine and duct burner based on the ratio of the maximum heat inputs (1498 to 507).*

The total NO<sub>x</sub> RTC requirements are:

NO<sub>x</sub> RTC, 1<sup>st</sup> year = 314,052 lb/year

After the first year, commissioning will be completed, and the anticipated annual NO<sub>x</sub> emissions are based on the proposed operating schedule (Appendix B Table B.5, sum of NO<sub>x</sub> under the heading 'Emissions Per Turbine'):



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>135           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

|                | NOx    |
|----------------|--------|
| Turbine 1A     | 62,507 |
| Duct Burner 1A | 21,155 |
| Total          | 83,662 |
| Turbine 1B     | 62,507 |
| Duct Burner 1B | 21,155 |
| Total          | 83,662 |
| Turbine 1C     | 62,507 |
| Duct Burner 1C | 21,155 |
| Total          | 83,662 |
| Turbine 2A     | 62,507 |
| Duct Burner 2A | 21,155 |
| Total          | 83,662 |
| Turbine 2B     | 62,507 |
| Duct Burner 2B | 21,155 |
| Total          | 83,662 |
| Turbine 2C     | 62,507 |
| Duct Burner 2C | 21,155 |
| Total          | 83,662 |

The RTC requirements are split between the turbine and duct burner based on the ratio of the maximum heat inputs (1498 to 507).

The total NOx RTC requirements are:

NOx RTC, subsequent years = 501,972 lb/year

- The current NOx RTC holding for the Huntington Beach facility is 179,740 lbs/yr. The initial NOx RTC allocation for this facility is 231,926 lbs/yr.
- SOx

Rule 2005 paragraph (f)(1) requires that for a facility modification which increases the annual allocation to a level greater than the starting allocation, offsets are required for the first year of operation, and each subsequent year. Since the facility opted into SOx RECLAIM, there was no initial allocation for SOx. Therefore, any increase is considered subject to the holding requirement for all compliance years. During the 1<sup>st</sup> year, the turbines will be undergoing commissioning for approximately 6 months. Therefore, the SOx emissions for the 1<sup>st</sup> year of operation assume 6 months of commissioning and 6 months of normal operation for each turbine. The emissions are shown in Appendix B Table B.4 (the sum of the 1<sup>st</sup> 7 rows of SOx under the heading ‘Emissions Per Turbine’), and summarized below.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>136           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

|                | SOx   |
|----------------|-------|
| Turbine 1A     | 2,694 |
| Duct Burner 1A | 912   |
| Total          | 3,606 |
| Turbine 1B     | 2,694 |
| Duct Burner 1B | 912   |
| Total          | 3,606 |
| Turbine 1C     | 2,694 |
| Duct Burner 1C | 912   |
| Total          | 3,606 |
| Turbine 2A     | 2,694 |
| Duct Burner 2A | 912   |
| Total          | 3,606 |
| Turbine 2B     | 2,694 |
| Duct Burner 2B | 912   |
| Total          | 3,606 |
| Turbine 2C     | 2,694 |
| Duct Burner 2C | 912   |
| Total          | 3,606 |

*The RTC requirements are split between the turbine and duct burner based on the ratio of the maximum heat inputs (1498 to 507).*

The total SOx RTC requirements are:

SOx RTC, 1<sup>st</sup> year = 21,638 lb/year



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>137           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

After the first year, commissioning will be completed, and the anticipated annual SOx emissions are based on the proposed operating schedule (Appendix B Table B.5, sum of SOx under the heading ‘Emissions Per Turbine’):

|                | SOx   |
|----------------|-------|
| Turbine 1A     | 3,798 |
| Duct Burner 1A | 1,286 |
| Total          | 5,084 |
| Turbine 1B     | 3,798 |
| Duct Burner 1B | 1,286 |
| Total          | 5,084 |
| Turbine 1C     | 3,798 |
| Duct Burner 1C | 1,286 |
| Total          | 5,084 |
| Turbine 2A     | 3,798 |
| Duct Burner 2A | 1,286 |
| Total          | 5,084 |
| Turbine 2B     | 3,798 |
| Duct Burner 2B | 1,286 |
| Total          | 5,084 |
| Turbine 2C     | 3,798 |
| Duct Burner 2C | 1,286 |
| Total          | 5,084 |

*The RTC requirements are split between the turbine and duct burner based on the ratio of the maximum heat inputs (1498 to 507).*

The total SOx RTC requirements are:

SOx RTC, subsequent years = 30,504 lb/year

- The current SOx RTC holding for the Huntington Beach facility is 8,454 lbs/yr.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>138           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>139           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>140           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>141           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |





**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>142           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>143           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Appendix R

Public Notice

SCAQMD provided the notice and related documents to the following recipients:

| To                                        | Contact           | Public Notice | PDOC | Permit |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------|--------|
| AES HB                                    | Steven O’Kane     | x             | x    | x      |
| CEC                                       | Felicia Miller    | x             | x    | x      |
| USEPA                                     | Gerardo Rios      | x             | x    | x      |
| CARB                                      | Cynthia Marvin    | x             | x    | x      |
| HB Library                                | Mary Wilson       | x             | x    | x      |
| National Park Service                     | Tonnie Cummings   | x             |      |        |
| National Park Service                     | Don Shepherd      | x             |      |        |
| Forrest Service Region 5                  | Andrea Nick       | x             |      |        |
| US Forrest Service                        | Randy Moore       | x             |      |        |
| County of Orange                          | Michael Giancola  | x             |      |        |
| City of HB                                | Fred Wilson       | x             |      |        |
| SCAG                                      | Jacob Lieb        | x             |      |        |
| San Diego APCD                            | Tom Weeks         | x             |      |        |
| Antelope Valley AQMD                      | Eldon Heaston     | x             |      |        |
| Mojave AQMD                               | Eldon Heaston     | x             |      |        |
| Ventura County APCD                       | Michael Villegas  | x             |      |        |
| Imperial County APCD                      | Brad Poiriez      | x             |      |        |
| Pala Band of Mission Indians              | Robert Smith      | x             |      |        |
| Perchanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians | Marc Macarro      | x             |      |        |
| CBE                                       | Bahram Fazeli     | x             |      |        |
| NRDC                                      | Daniel Lopez      | x             |      |        |
| Coalition for Clean Air                   | Dr. Joeseeph Lyou | x             |      |        |
| California Safe Schools                   | Robina Suwol      | x             |      |        |
|                                           |                   |               |      |        |
| Total Copies                              |                   | 23            | 5    | 5      |

Additionally, SCAQMD sent the notice to a list of individuals who had previously indicated an interest in receiving Title V notices for facilities in the area. The list of those recipients is included in the file for reference. The notice was also published in the OC Register. These notices were all distributed on April 4, 2014.

AES sent the notice to all addresses with ¼ mile of the facility on June 17, 2014.

Comments were received from 1 member of the public (dated 5/5/14), as well as US EPA (dated 5/5/14), the City of Huntington Beach (dated 5/5/14), and AES (dated 5/5/14). SCAQMD responded with signed letters to all comments except the one from AES, which was responded to in an email.



**South Coast  
Air Quality Management District**

Engineering Division  
Application Processing & Calculations

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE<br>144           | PAGES<br>144    |
| APPL NO.<br>See Below | DATE<br>7/18/14 |
| PROCESSED BY<br>CP01  | CHECKED BY      |

Another comment was received on 6/18/14 from a member of the public that was addressed to the 'Mayor and City Council Members' and copied to SCAQMD. This comment was forwarded to CEC on 7/8/14.

Copies of the comment letters and the SCAQMD response letters are also included in the file for reference.